Washington State Auditor's Office Financial Statements and Federal Single Audit Report

City of Spokane Spokane County

Audit Period

January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

Report No. 1010571





Washington State Auditor Troy Kelley

February 11, 2016

Mayor and City Council City of Spokane Spokane, Washington

Report on Financial Statements and Federal Single Audit

Please find attached our report on the City of Spokane's financial statements and compliance with federal laws and regulations.

We are issuing this report in order to provide information on the City's financial condition.

Sincerely,

TROY KELLEY STATE AUDITOR OLYMPIA, WA

Twy X. Kelley

Table of Contents

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

Federal Summary	4
Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs	6
Schedule of Audit Findings and Responses	32
Schedule of Prior Federal Audit Findings	38
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	41
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	43
Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements	47
Financial Section	50
Corrective Action Plan for Findings Reported Under OMB Circular A-133	155
About the State Auditor's Office	158

Federal Summary

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

The results of our audit of the City of Spokane are summarized below in accordance with U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:

- **Significant Deficiencies:** We identified deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.
- *Material Weaknesses:* We identified no deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses.

We noted no instances of noncompliance that were material to the financial statements of the City.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Internal Control Over Major Programs:

- **Significant Deficiencies:** We identified deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control over major federal programs that we consider to be significant deficiencies.
- **Material Weaknesses:** We identified deficiencies that we consider to be material weaknesses.

We issued an unmodified opinion on the City's compliance with requirements applicable to each of its major federal programs, with the exception of the CFDA 11.555 Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program, CFDA 14.218/14.253 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Cluster and CFDA 14.235 Supportive Housing Program on which we issued a qualified opinion on compliance with applicable requirements.

We reported findings that are required to be disclosed under section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133.

Identification of Major Programs:

The following were major programs during the period under audit:

CFDA No.	Program Title
11.555	Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Program Cluster
14.235	Supportive Housing Program
14.239	HOME Investment Partnerships Program
14.253	CDBG – Entitlement Grants Cluster - Community Development Block Grant ARRA Entitlement Grants (Recovery Act)
14.907	ARRA - Lead Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing (Recovery Act)
16.710	Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants
16.738	JAG Program Cluster - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program
16.804	JAG Program Cluster - ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program/Grants to Units of Local Government (Recovery Act)
66.458	Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds
	11.555 14.218 14.235 14.239 14.253 14.907 16.710 16.738 16.804

The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs, as prescribed by OMB Circular A-133, was \$793,590.

The City did not qualify as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and **Questioned Costs**

City of Spokane **Spokane County** January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

1. The City did not have adequate internal controls to properly manage grant funds in compliance with federal grant requirements for its Public Safety **Interoperable Communications Grant.**

CFDA Number and Title: 11.555 - Public Safety Interoperable

Communications Grant

Federal Grantor Name: U.S. Department of Commerce

Federal Award/Contract Number:

Pass-through Entity Name: Military Department

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: E08-358 **Questioned Cost Amount:** \$0

Description of Condition

During 2012, the Spokane Police Department spent \$1,745,424 in federal Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant funds. The purpose of the grant is to enhance countywide communication capabilities if it is necessary to respond to and recover from disasters and incidents of terrorism. The grant award, including amendments, indicated the grant funds could be incurred and obligated through June 30, 2012.

Cash Management

Recipients of federal grants are required to establish internal controls to minimize the time that elapses between the receipt of federal funds from the grantor, and the payment of those funds to vendors who provide goods or services. Interest earnings that exceed \$100 per year from excess cash balances must be paid to the federal grantor.

Our audit found the Police Department did not expend amounts requested in a timely manner. The City requested reimbursement for the entire grant amount on July 25, 2012 and funds were received from the grantor on August 2, 2012. The City paid \$1,679,305 of the grant expenditures on September 25, 2012, and the remaining \$66,119 on October 3, 2012. In addition, the Department did not calculate interest earnings on the cash balance to determine if a portion of those earnings should be paid to the grantor.

Period of Availability

Federal grant recipients are required to establish internal controls that ensure expenditures are obligated and paid within the approved period of availability. Federal law provides a period of up to 90 days after the end of the funding period to pay vendors for allowable grant expenditures.

Page 6

Since the grant period ended on June 30, 2012, the City had until September 30, 2012 to The payment made on October 3, 2012, was outside of the period of pay vendors. availability.

Cause of Condition

City personnel did not follow established controls to:

- Monitor grant funds received to ensure timely vendor payment.
- Evaluate cash balances for cash management requirements, including the calculation of interest earnings.
- Monitor the period of availability to ensure all vendor payments were made within the allowed time period.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

The City did not take steps to reduce the time elapsing from the date it received federal funds to the date it spent the funds on program costs. The City calculated that it earned \$2,416 of interest on the cash balances. Interest earnings in excess of \$100 must be returned to the grantor.

The City paid \$66,119 in grant funds to vendors outside of the allowable time period.

Recommendation

We recommend the City:

- Follow controls to minimize the time between receipt of funds from the granting agency and disbursement of those funds.
- Compute interest earned on advance funds and remit it to the grantor when required.
- Establish and follow controls to ensure grant funds are spent within the allowable time period.

We also recommend the City remit the \$2,316 of interest earned during the 2012 program year to the Department of Commerce.

City's Response

The City will be taking the following actions related to this finding:

- Implement a new city-wide procedure for grant funded expenditures that will eliminate the need to draw down cash from grantors in advance of payments to vendors or subrecipients who provide goods and services.
- Review procedures and train staff on procedures for monitoring period of availability on paymnts for grant funded expenditures.

Page 7

Interest earnings of \$2,416 on the excess cash balance in 2012 have been sent to the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendation, and looks forward to the resolution of this item in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit and acknowledge its commitment to improving the condition described. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*, Subpart C, Section 300 states in part:

The auditee shall:

(b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.

Title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 24.20 Standards for financial management systems, states in part:

(b)(7) Cash management. Procedures for minimizing the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the U.S. Treasury and disbursement by grantees and subgrantees must be followed whenever advance payment procedures are used. Grantees must establish reasonable procedures to ensure the receipt of reports on subgrantees' cash balances and cash disbursements in sufficient time to enable them to prepare complete and accurate cash transactions reports to the awarding agency. When advances are made by letter-of-credit or electronic transfer of funds methods, the grantee must make drawdowns as close as possible to the time of making disbursements. Grantees must monitor cash drawdowns by their subgrantees to assure that they conform substantially to the same standards of timing and amount as apply to advances to the grantees.

Title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 24.23 Period of availability of funds, states in part:

(b) Liquidation of obligations. A grantee must liquidate all obligations incurred under the award not later than 90 days after the end of the funding period.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

2. The City did not have adequate internal controls to comply with federal grant requirements for its Community Development Block Grants.

CFDA Number and Title: 14.218 Community Development Block

Grants/Entitlement Grants

14.253 Community Development Block

Grant/Entitlement Grants (American Recovery

and Reinvestment Act)

Federal Grantor Name: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

Development

Federal Award/Contract Number: B10-MC-530006

B11-MC-530006 B09-MY-53-0006

Pass-through Entity Name: NA

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: NA

Questioned Cost Amount: \$1,058,692 (non-Recovery Act funds)

\$0 (Recovery Act funds)

Description of Condition

During 2012, the City spent \$4,789,801 in federal Community Development Block Grant funds, of which \$50,000 was from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City used this funding to provide housing and to expand economic opportunities for persons of low and moderate income. The Community Housing and Human Services Department administers the block grant program.

Time and Effort

We audited the Community Housing and Human Services Department's internal controls over payroll to determine whether \$1,058,692 of salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by time and effort documentation as required by federal regulations. Depending on the number of activities in which an employee works, time and effort documentation can be provided on a semi-annual certification or a monthly personnel activity report, such as a timesheet.

Our audit identified a significant deficiency in internal controls. We found the Department's employees allocate payroll costs to grants based on the total expenditures for each grant program rather than on the actual time worked. Employees do not track actual hours worked on each grant or complete time and effort documentation.

Cash Management

Recipients of federal grants are required to establish internal controls to minimize the time that elapses between the receipt of federal funds from the grantor, and the payment of those funds to vendors who provide goods or services. Interest earnings that exceed \$100 per year from excess cash balances must be paid to the federal grantor promptly and at least quarterly.

Our audit found that while the Department calculated interest earned on excess cash balances, employees did not remit interest earnings for the third and fourth quarter of 2012 to the grantor until the auditors requested records for audit in July of 2013.

Reporting

Grant recipients use the Federal Financial Report (SF-425) to report federal award expenditures and the cash status of grants, when applicable, on a quarterly basis. We found that the City did not submit the third and fourth quarter reports until requested for audit.

Program Income

Program income is income generated from grant-related activities and is treated as additional grant funding. It is subject to all grant requirements and must be spent on program activities before additional cash draws are made. Federal regulations allow cash balances to be held with the approval of the grantor.

We found the Department estimates future grant expenditures, with an allowance for the current cash balance, to determine a cash draw amount that will ensure a remaining cash balance of approximately \$100,000. The Department has not received approval from the grantor to maintain a cash balance.

Cause of Condition

Time and Effort

Department employees are responsible for the oversight and monitoring of a number of U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants. The Department established a payroll allocation method based on total grant expenditures, instead of actual hours worked, as a less labor-intensive method than requiring employees to prepare detailed personnel activity reports or timesheets.

We communicated the same condition for the year ended December 31, 2011, in an audit report dated September 18, 2012. The City immediately committed resources to update policies and develop a new payroll allocation system, however, the new system required complex programing. Testing was completed in November 2012 and the new system was then available for employee use in January 2013.

Cash Management and Reporting

Due to staff turnover the Department did not follow established controls to ensure interest is remitted and quarterly reports are submitted to the grantor timely.

Program Income

Department employees are operating under the assumption that they have approval from HUD to maintain a reasonable excess cash balance which they have defined as approximately \$100,000. The Department could provide no evidence of HUD approval for this cash balance.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

Time and Effort

Federal regulations allow for substitute time-recording systems with the approval of the grantor. Since the Department did not obtain approval for the alternative allocation system, salaries and benefits of \$1,058,692 for the Department were not supported by time and effort documentation as required. Without documentation, the Department is unable to substantiate the accuracy of payroll costs to its block grant in the manner required by the grantor.

Cash Management and Reporting

Since the Department did not remit interest earnings timely, HUD was denied access to third quarter interest of \$2,339 for nine months and \$1,558 of fourth quarter interest for five months. In addition, program operating information needed to monitor and evaluate the grant's financial activities was not available to the grantor.

Program Income

The Department made a \$93,333 cash draw on February 28, 2012, when it had a cash balance of at least \$123,583. The Department continued to make additional cash draws throughout the year without determining it had spent its program income. We communicated the same condition for the year ended December 31, 2011, in an audit report dated September 18, 2012. The Department still has not received formal approval from HUD for this cash balance.

Recommendation

We recommend the Community Housing and Human Services Department:

- Establish and follow internal controls to ensure it complies with federal grant requirements related to documentation of employee time and effort.
- Comply with its established procedures and federal requirements for remitting interest earnings in excess of \$100 to HUD.
- Communicate with HUD regarding the disposition of its current cash balance.

City's Response

The City either has already or will be taking the following actions related to this finding:

- Effective January 1, 2013 the City implemented a time and effort tracking system so that salaries and benefits will be supported by the necessary documentation required by federal regulations.
- In response to the questioned costs for 2012, the City is consulting with the U.S.
 Department of Housing and Urban Development to develop an acceptable rationale for allocating the questioned costs to the various grants administered by the Community, Housing and Human Services Department.
- Review, revise in writing if necessary, and train City staff on procedures for compliance with all reporting and cash management requirements.

- Communicate with the grantor on the proper disposition of the City's current cash balance.
- The City has requested, and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development as agreed to provide, technical assistance to develop best practices in the management of federal grants.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendations, and looks forward to the resolution of these items in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

- U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (2 CRF Part 225), Attachment B, Section 8(h), states in part:
 - (4) Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages will be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards in subsection (5) unless a statistical sampling system (see subsection (6)) or other substitute system has been approved by the cognizant Federal agency. Such documentary support will be required where employees work on:
 - (a) More than one Federal award,
 - (b) A Federal award and a non Federal award,
 - (c) An indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity,
 - (d) Two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases, or
 - (e) An unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity.
 - (5) Personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation must meet the following standards:
 - (a) They must reflect an after the fact distribution of the actual activity of each employee,
 - (b) They must account for the total activity for which each employee is compensated,
 - (c) They must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and
 - (d) They must be signed by the employee.
 - (e) Budget estimates or other distribution percentages determined before the services are performed do not qualify as support for

charges to Federal awards but may be used for interim accounting purposes, provided that:

- (i) The governmental unit's system for establishing the estimates produces reasonable approximations of the activity actually performed;
- (ii) At least quarterly, comparisons of actual costs to budgeted distributions based on the monthly activity reports are made. Costs charged to Federal awards to reflect adjustments made as a result of the activity actually performed may be recorded annually if the quarterly comparisons show the differences between budgeted and actual costs are less than ten percent; and
- (iii) The budget estimates or other distribution percentages are revised at least quarterly, if necessary, to reflect changed circumstances.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*, Subpart C, Section 300 states in part:

The auditee shall:

- (b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*, Compliance Supplement 2012 Part 3, Cash Management states in part:

Interest earned by local government and Indian tribal government grantees and subgrantees on advances is required to be submitted promptly, but at least quarterly, to the Federal agency.

U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*, Compliance Supplement 2012 Part 3, Reporting states in part:

Recipients use the Federal Financial Report as a standardized format to report expenditures under Federal awards, as well as, when applicable, cash status (Line 10.a, 10.b, and 10c). References to this report include its applicability as both an expenditure and a cash status report unless otherwise indicated.

Title 24, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 570.504 – Program Income, states in part:

- (2) If the recipient chooses to retain program income, that program income shall be disposed of as follows:
 - (i) Program income in the form of repayments to, or interest earned on, a revolving fund as defined in Sec. 570.500(b) shall be substantially disbursed from the fund before additional cash withdrawls are made from the U.S. Treasury for the same activity. (This rule does not prevent a lump sum disbursement to finance the rehabilitation of privately owned properties as provided for in Sec. 570.513.)
 - (ii) Substantially all other program income shall be disbursed for eligible activities before additional cash withdrawals are made from the U.S. Treasury.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

3. The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with federal grant requirements for its Supporting Housing Grant.

CFDA Number and Title: 14.235 Supporting Housing Program U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

Development

Federal Award/Contract Number: NA
Pass-through Entity Name: NA

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: NA
Questioned Cost Amount: \$0

Description of Condition

During 2012, the City spent \$1,995,382 in federal Supportive Housing Grant funds. The City used the funds to develop housing and support services that assist the homeless in living as independently as possible. The Community Housing and Services Department administers the program.

Time and Effort

We audited the Community Housing and Services Department's internal controls over payroll to determine whether \$147,706 of salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by time and effort documentation as required by federal regulations. Depending on the number of activities in which an employee works, time and effort documentation can be provided on a semi-annual certification or a monthly personnel activity report such as a timesheet.

Our audit identified a significant deficiency in internal controls. The Department has established a control that requires employees to print and sign a monthly timesheet. However, we found that although Department employees recorded their time on monthly time reports during 2012, these reports were not printed or signed as required by federal regulations.

Subrecipient Monitoring/Matching

The grant requires the City to provide a matching cash contribution of 20 percent for support services and 25 percent for operating costs. The Community Housing and Services Department used grant funds of \$ 1,847,776 to contract with other agencies to provide supportive housing programs and each agreement includes these matching requirements.

Our audit identified a material weakness in internal controls. The Department has established controls that require the monitoring of matching requirements by reviewing other funding sources received by the subrecipient agencies and making on-site monitoring visits when deemed necessary. However, we found the Department did not perform these monitoring activities during 2012. The Department only requested verbal verification from each agency that the matching requirement was met without reviewing any records or documents.

Cause of Condition

Due to staff turnover the Department did not follow established time and effort documentation controls or controls to monitor matching requirements.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

Personnel activity reports were not printed and signed by employees; therefore, they did not meet federal time and effort standards. Since salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by personnel activity reports we will not question these costs.

Subrecipients submitted financial data, including funding sources that qualified for the matching requirement, with monthly reimbursement requests; however, the City did not follow established controls to review this information and ensure matching requirements were met. Since financial data was submitted by subrecipients auditors were able to perform procedures to ensure matching requirements were met. As such, we were able to determine the subrecipients complied with this requirement.

Recommendation

We recommend the Community, Housing and Human Services Department follow its established internal controls and ensure:

- Time and effort documentation is signed by the employee as required.
- Subrecipients are monitored for the achievement of matching requirements.

City's Response

The City will be taking the following actions related to this finding:

- Time and Effort: Review and confirm with City staff previously established procedures for proper certification of time and effort documentation.
- Subrecipient Monitoring/Matching: Review and confirm with City staff previously established procedures to ensure that subrecipient monitoring and all other grant related requirements are met.

As the auditor noted, no questioned costs were identified as part of this finding because subsequent procedures determined that all costs reviewed were for allowable program purposes.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendations, and looks forward to the resolution of these items in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit and acknowledge its commitment to improving the condition described. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

- U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (2 CRF Part 225), Attachment B, Section 8(h), states in part:
 - (5) Personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation must meet the following standards:
 - (a) They must reflect an after the fact distribution of the actual activity of each employee,
 - (b) They must account for the total activity for which each employee is compensated,
 - (c) They must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and
 - (d) They must be signed by the employee.

Title 24, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 85.24 Matching or cost sharing, states in part:

Matching or cost sharing.

- (a) Basic rule: Costs and contributions acceptable. With the qualifications and exceptions listed in paragraph (b) of this section, a matching or cost sharing requirement may be satisfied by either or both of the following:
 - (1) Allowable costs incurred by the grantee, subgrantee or a costtype contractor under the assistance agreement. This includes allowable costs borne by non-Federal grants or by others cash donations from non-Federal third parties.
 - (2) The value of third party in-kind contributions applicable to the period to which the cost sharing or matching requirements applies.
 - (6) Records. Costs and third party in-kind contributions counting towards satisfying a cost sharing or matching requirement must be verifiable from the records of grantees and subgrantee or cost-type contractors. These records must show how the value placed on third party in-kind contributions was derived. To the extent feasible, volunteer services will be supported by the same methods that the

organization uses to support the allocability of regular personnel costs.

The U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, outlines responsibilities for pass-through entities receiving federal funds and states in part:

Section 300

The auditee shall

(a) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its federal programs.

Section 400

(d) Pass-through entity responsibilities:

A pass-through entity shall perform the following for the Federal awards it makes:

- (3) Monitor the activities of subrecipients as necessary to ensure that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements and those performance goals are achieved.
- (4) Ensure that subrecipients expending \$300,000 (\$500,000 for fiscal years ending after December 31, 2003) or more in Federal awards during the subrecipient's fiscal year have met the audit requirements of this part for that fiscal year.
- (5) Issue a management decision on audit findings within six months after receipt of the subrecipient's audit report and ensure that the subrecipient takes appropriate and timely corrective action.
- (6) Consider whether subrecipient audits necessitate adjustment of the pass-through entity's own records.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

4. The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with time and effort requirements for its Home Investment Partnership Program Grant.

CFDA Number and Title: 14.239 Home Investment Partnership Program

Federal Grantor Name: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

Development

Federal Award/Contract Number: M08-MC-530201

M09-MC-530201 M10-MC-530201 M11-MC-530201 M12-MC-530201

Pass-through Entity Name: NA

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: NA

Questioned Cost Amount: \$106,934 (non-Recovery Act funds)

\$0 (Recovery Act funds)

Description of Condition

During 2012, the City spent \$1,472,988 in federal Home Investment Partnership Program funds. The City used this funding to expand the supply of affordable housing for persons with low or very low income. The Community Housing and Human Services Department administers the grant program.

Time and Effort

We audited the Community Housing and Human Services Department's internal controls over payroll to determine whether \$ 106,934 of salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by time and effort documentation as required by federal regulations. Depending on the number of activities in which an employee works, time and effort documentation can be provided on a semi-annual certification or a monthly personnel activity report, such as a timesheet.

Our audit identified a significant deficiency in internal controls. We found the Department's employees allocate payroll costs to grants based on the total expenditures for each grant program rather than on the actual time worked. Employees do not track actual hours worked on each grant or complete time and effort documentation.

Cause of Condition

Department employees are responsible for the oversight and monitoring of a number of U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants. The Department established a payroll allocation method based on total grant expenditures, instead of actual hours worked, as a less labor-intensive method than requiring employees to prepare detailed personnel activity reports or timesheets.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

Federal regulations allow for substitute time-recording systems with the approval of the grantor. Since the Department did not obtain approval for the alternative allocation system, salaries and benefits of \$106,934 for the Department were not supported by time and effort documentation as required. Without documentation, the Department is unable to substantiate the accuracy of payroll costs to this grant in the manner required by the grantor.

Recommendation

We recommend the Community Housing and Human Services Department establish and follow appropriate internal controls to ensure it meets federal time and effort requirements.

City's Response

The City either has already or will be taking the following actions related to this finding:

- Effective January 1, 2013, the City implemented a time and effort tracking system so that salaries and benefits will be supported by the necessary documentation required by federal regulations.
- In response to the questioned costs for 2012, the City is consulting with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to develop an acceptable rationale for allocating the questioned costs to the various grants administered by the Community, Housing and Human Services Department.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendations, and looks forward to the resolution of these items in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We appreciate the City's commitment to resolving this issue. We will review the condition during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (2 CRF Part 225), Attachment B, Section 8(h), states in part:

(4) Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages will be supported by personnel activity

reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards in subsection (5) unless a statistical sampling system (see subsection (6)) or other substitute system has been approved by the cognizant Federal agency. Such documentary support will be required where employees work on:

- (a) More than one Federal award,
- (b) A Federal award and a non-Federal award,
- (c) An indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity,
- (d) Two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases, or
- (e) An unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity.
- (5) Personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation must meet the following standards:
 - (a) They must reflect an after the fact distribution of the actual activity of each employee,
 - (b) They must account for the total activity for which each employee is compensated,
 - (c) They must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and
 - (d) They must be signed by the employee.
 - (e) Budget estimates or other distribution percentages determined before the services are performed do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards but may be used for interim accounting purposes, provided that:
 - (i) The governmental unit's system for establishing the estimates produces reasonable approximations of the activity actually performed;
 - (ii) At least quarterly, comparisons of actual costs to budgeted distributions based on the monthly activity reports are made. Costs charged to Federal awards to reflect adjustments made as a result of the activity actually performed may be recorded annually if the quarterly comparisons show the differences between budgeted and actual costs are less than ten percent; and
 - (iii) The budget estimates or other distribution percentages are revised at least quarterly, if necessary, to reflect changed circumstances.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

5. The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with time and effort requirements for its Lead-Based Paint Grant.

CFDA Number and Title: 14.907 ARRA Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control

in Privately-Owned Housing (Recovery Act

Funded)

Federal Grantor Name: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

Development

Federal Award/Contract Number: WA LHB 0429-08

Pass-through Entity Name: NA

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: NA

Questioned Cost Amount: \$32,191 (Recovery Act funds)

Description of Condition

During 2012, the City spent \$411,468 in federal Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City used this funding to evaluate and control lead-based paint hazards in low-income residential housing. Community Housing and Human Services Department employees administer and monitor the program. The Department contracts with vendors to perform the hazard assessments and housing renovations.

Time and Effort

We audited the Community Housing and Human Services Department's internal controls over payroll to determine whether \$32,191 of salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by time and effort documentation as required by federal regulations. Depending on the number of activities in which an employee works, time and effort documentation can be provided on a semi-annual certification or a monthly personnel activity report, such as a timesheet.

Our audit identified a significant deficiency in internal controls. We found the Department's employees allocate payroll costs to grants based on the total expenditures for each grant program rather than on the actual time worked. Employees do not track actual hours worked on each grant or complete time and effort documentation.

Cause of Condition

Department employees are responsible for the oversight and monitoring of a number of U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants. The Department

established a payroll allocation method based on total grant expenditures, instead of actual hours worked, as a less labor-intensive method than requiring employees to prepare detailed personnel activity reports or timesheets.

We communicated the same condition for the year ended December 31, 2011, in an audit report dated September 18, 2012. The City immediately committed resources to update policies and develop a new payroll allocation system, however, the new system required complex programing. Testing was completed in November 2012 and the new system was then available for employee use in January 2013.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

Federal regulations allow for substitute time-recording systems with the approval of the grantor. Since the Department did not obtain approval for the alternative allocation system, salaries and benefits of \$32,191 for the Department were not supported by time and effort documentation as required. Without documentation, the Department is unable to substantiate the accuracy of payroll costs to its Lead-Based Paint grant in the manner required by the grantor.

Recommendation

We again recommend the Community Housing and Human Services Department establish and follow internal controls to ensure it meets federal time and effort requirements.

City's Response

The City either has already or will be taking the following actions related to this finding:

- Effective January 1, 2013, the City implemented a time and effort tracking system so that salaries and benefits will be supported by the necessary documentation required by federal regulations.
- In response to the questioned costs for 2012, the City is consulting with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to develop an acceptable rationale for allocating the questioned costs to the various grants administered by the Community, Housing and Human Services Department.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendations, and looks forward to the resolution of these items in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (2 CRF Part 225), Attachment B, Section 8(h), states in part:

- (4) Where employees work on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages will be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards in subsection (5) unless a statistical sampling system (see subsection (6)) or other substitute system has been approved by the cognizant Federal agency. Such documentary support will be required where employees work on:
 - (a) More than one Federal award,
 - (b) A Federal award and a non Federal award.
 - (c) An indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity,
 - (d) Two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases, or
 - (e) An unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity.
- (5) Personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation must meet the following standards:
 - (a) They must reflect an after the fact distribution of the actual activity of each employee,
 - (b) They must account for the total activity for which each employee is compensated,
 - (c) They must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and
 - (d) They must be signed by the employee.
 - (e) Budget estimates or other distribution percentages determined before the services are performed do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards but may be used for interim accounting purposes, provided that:
 - (i) The governmental unit's system for establishing the estimates produces reasonable approximations of the activity actually performed;
 - (ii) At least quarterly, comparisons of actual costs to budgeted distributions based on the monthly activity reports are made. Costs charged to Federal awards to reflect adjustments made as a result of the activity actually performed may be recorded annually if the quarterly comparisons show the differences between budgeted and actual costs are less than ten percent; and
 - (iii) The budget estimates or other distribution percentages are revised at least quarterly, if necessary, to reflect changed circumstances.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

6. The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with cash management requirements for its Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant.

CFDA Number and Title: 16.710 - Public Safety Partnership and

Community Policing Grant

Federal Grantor Name: U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Award/Contract 2005-IN-WX-0023

Number:

Pass-through Entity Name: NA

Pass-through Award/Contract

Number: NA Questioned Cost Amount: \$0

Description of Condition

During 2012, the Spokane Police Department spent \$1,108,460 in federal Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant funds. The purpose of the grant is to enhance countywide communication capabilities if it is necessary to respond to and recover from disasters and incidents of terrorism.

Cash Management

Recipients of federal grants are required to establish internal controls to minimize the time that elapses between the receipt of federal funds from the grantor, and the payment of those funds to vendors who provide goods or services. Interest earnings that exceed \$100 per year from excess cash balances must be paid to the federal grantor.

Our audit found the Police Department did not expend amounts requested in a timely manner. The City requested grant reimbursements five times during 2012. In one instance, \$282,197 was requested on August 24, 2012, and received from the grantor on August 27, 2012. The City did not disburse these funds to vendors until October 3, 2012. In addition, the Department did not calculate interest earnings on the cash balance to determine if a portion of those earnings should be paid to the grantor.

Cause of Condition

City personnel did not follow established controls to:

Monitor grant funds received to ensure timely vendor payment.

 Evaluate cash balances for cash management requirements, including the calculation of interest earnings.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

The City did not take steps to reduce the time elapsing from the date it received federal funds to the date it spent the funds on program costs. The City calculated that it earned \$228 of interest on the cash balances. Interest earnings in excess of \$100 must be returned to the grantor.

Recommendation

We recommend the City:

- Establish appropriate controls to minimize the time between receipt of funds from the granting agency and disbursement of those funds.
- Compute the amount of interest earned on advanced funds and remit excess amounts to the grantor when required.

We also recommend the City remit the \$128 of interest earned during the 2012 program year to the Department of Justice.

City's Response

The City plans to implement a new city-wide procedure for grant funded expenditures that will eliminate the need to draw down cash from grantors in advance of payments to vendors or subrecipients who provide goods and services. Interest earnings of \$228 has been sent to the U.S. Department of Justice for the excess cash balances.

The City thanks the State Auditors Office for their recommendation, and looks forward to the resolution of this item in subsequent audits.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit and acknowledge its commitment to improving the condition described. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations*, Subpart C, Section 300 states in part:

The auditee shall:

(b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.

Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 66.20 Standards for financial management systems, states in part:

(b)(7) Cash management. Procedures for minimizing the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the U.S. Treasury and disbursement by grantees and subgrantees must be followed whenever advance payment procedures are used. Grantees must establish reasonable procedures to ensure the receipt of reports on subgrantees' cash balances and cash disbursements in sufficient time to enable them to prepare complete and accurate cash transactions reports to the awarding agency. When advances are made by letter-of-credit or electronic transfer of funds methods, the grantee must make drawdowns as close as possible to the time of making disbursements. Grantees must monitor cash drawdowns by their subgrantees to assure that they conform substantially to the same standards of timing and amount as apply to advances to the grantees.

Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

7. The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements.

CFDA Number and Title: 66.458 Capitalization Grants for

Clean Water State Revolving Fund

Federal Grantor Name: Environmental Protection Agency

Federal Award/Contract Number:

Pass-through Entity Name: Washington State Department of

Ecology

Pass-through Award/Contract L1200007 Number: L1200015

Questioned Cost Amount: \$0

Description of Condition

The City spent \$3,108,402 in federal grant money on Combined Sewer Overflow basins 38, 39 and 40 and a Summit Low-impact Urban Retrofit Project in 2012.

For federally funded construction projects that exceeded \$2,000, the Davis-Bacon Act requires contractor and subcontractors to pay the greater of federal or state prevailing wages to laborers. Federal loan recipients must include a provision in construction contracts stating that the contractor and subcontractors must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act. The provision requires the contractor and subcontractors submit a weekly copy of payroll and a statement of compliance (certified payrolls) to the grantee.

During our audit, we found the City did not obtain certified weekly payrolls from the contractor or subcontractors during the project. The City had an internal process to monitor the submitted weekly certified payrolls, however, the City informed the contractor that the funding used for the project was state funding and that certified payrolls were not required.

We consider this internal control deficiency to be a material weakness.

Cause of Condition

The City determined the funding source for the project was state funding in error. As the use of state funds would not require compliance with Davis-Bacon Act requirements, the City informed the contractor to stop submitting certified payrolls.

Effect of Condition and Questioned Costs

The City only obtained 12 certified payrolls, out of an estimated 135, for the project. Therefore, the City could not ensure contractors and subcontractors paid employees proper prevailing wages in compliance with the law. This could result in underpayment of wages to laborer working on the project.

Recommendation

We recommend the City accurately determine when federal funds are used on projects so it can follow established internal controls that ensure that all weekly certified payrolls are obtained in compliance with Davis Bacon requirements.

City's Response

The City acknowledges the compliance error with federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements and will implement the following corrective action plan to address the auditor's concern:

 The City will implement additional controls related to its CSO (combined sewer overflow) tank projects that ensure that all projects that may involve loan funding contain Davis-Bacon language. Engineering and accounting staff are more aware of these requirements so the finding was not repeated in subsequent years.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit and acknowledge its commitment to improving the condition described. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations, Subpart C, Section 300, state in part:

The auditee shall . . .

- (b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.
- (c) Comply with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements related to each of its Federal programs.

Government Auditing Standards, December 2011 Revision, paragraph 4.23 states:

4.23 When performing GAGAS financial audits, auditors should communicate in the report on internal control over financial reporting and compliance, based upon the work performed, (1) significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control; (2) instances of fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws or regulations that have a material effect on the audit and any other instances that warrant the attention of those charged with governance; (3) noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements that has a material effect on the audit; and (4) abuse that has a material effect on the audit.

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants defines significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in its *Codification of Statements on Auditing Standards*, section 935, as follows:

.11 For purposes of adapting GAAS to a compliance audit, the following terms have the meanings attributed as follows:

Deficiency in internal control over compliance. A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance on a timely basis. A deficiency in *design* exists when (a) a control necessary to meet the control objective is missing, or (b) an existing control is not properly designed so that, even if the control operates as designed, the control objective would not be met. A deficiency in *operation* exists when a properly designed control does not operate as designed or the person performing the control does not possess the necessary authority or competence to perform the control effectively. ...

Material weakness in internal control over compliance. A deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a compliance requirement will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. In this section, a reasonable possibility exists when the likelihood of the event is either reasonably possible or probable as defined as follows:

Reasonably possible. The chance of the future event or events occurring is more than remote but less than likely.

Remote. The chance of the future event or events occurring is slight. **Probable.** The future event or events are likely to occur...

Significant deficiency in internal control over compliance. A deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 3.3 states in part:

Weekly statement with respect to payment of wages.

- (a) Each contractor or subcontractor engaged in the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building or public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States, shall furnish each week a statement with respect to the wages paid each of its employees engaged on work covered by this part 3 and part 5 of this chapter during the preceding weekly payroll period. This statement shall be executed by the contractor or subcontractor or by an authorized officer or employee of the contractor or subcontractor who supervises the payment of wages, and shall be on form WH 348, "Statement of Compliance", or on an identical form on the back of WH 347, "Payroll (For Contractors Optional Use)" or on any form with identical wording.
- (c) The requirements of this section shall not apply to any contract of \$2,000 or less.

Schedule of Audit Findings and Responses

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

8. The City did not have adequate internal controls in place to ensure accurate financial reporting of its Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Background

It is the responsibility of City management to design and follow internal controls that provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting. These controls should ensure financial events are properly identified and presented completely. Controls should also ensure the criteria and accounting methodology applied to financial events is accurate. Our audit identified deficiencies in internal controls that adversely affected the City's ability to produce reliable financial statements and required schedules.

All local governments in Washington that spend federal funds are required to prepare a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) as part of the annual financial report. U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 requires grantees to identify, in its accounts, all Federal program awards received and expended and to report all Federal program awards expended on the SEFA each fiscal year.

Description of Condition

Our audit identified the following deficiencies in internal controls over financial reporting that, when taken together, represent a significant deficiency:

- Although the City has procedures to perform a review of the financial statements and required schedules, the review was not adequate to detect and correct errors prior to audit.
- The City did not have a clear understanding of the SEFA reporting requirements for its Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds loans and did not follow guidance provided in the *Budgeting*, Accounting and Reporting Standards (BARS) manual or OMB Circular A-133.

Cause of Condition

The City's established controls were to report Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans on the SEFA when revenues were received instead of when the related federal expenditures were incurred as required. The

City did not request reimbursement for expenditures from 2012 until September of 2013 which delayed when reimbursement was received from the Department of Ecology. City management did not detect errors in the SEFA during the review process.

Effect of Condition

The City did not report \$3,108,402 for the Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds (CFDA 66.458) on the 2012 schedule. This error is considered material to the 2012 SEFA and required this program to receive a federal single audit. As a result, we have re-issued our 2012 report (originally dated September 19, 2013) to include our opinion over internal controls and compliance with grant requirements under CFDA 66.458.

The City reported 2012 expenditures for the Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds loans in subsequent years. As a result of this misstatement, total program expenditures increased and created a new major program that required an audit. The understatement of expenditures caused the City to fail the federal single audit requirement for audit coverage in 2012.

The City subsequently corrected the misstatements described above.

Recommendation

We recommend City management strengthen internal controls over SEFA reporting by ensuring:

- Employees responsible for the preparation of the SEFA review and understand reporting requirements outlined in the *Budgeting*, *Accounting and Reporting* System (BARS) manual and OMB Circular A-133.
- An effective independent review of the SEFA is performed to ensure all federal program expenditures are completely and accurately reported.

City's Response

The City acknowledges the error in the SEFA and will implement the following corrective action plan to address the auditor's concerns:

- Enhanced communication with and oversight by the City's Grants Management and Financial Assistance Department.
- The city hired a Grants & Contracts Financial Assistance Manager position who will oversee the preparation of the SEFA.
- Additional OMB Circular A-133 training will be sought for accounting staff that are directly related to grant accounting.

Auditor's Remarks

We thank the City for its cooperation and assistance during the audit and acknowledge its commitment to improving the condition described. We will review the status of this issue during our next audit.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* Subpart E, Section 500, states in part:

(a) General. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with GAGAS . . .

Government Auditing Standards, December 2011 Revision, paragraph 4.23 states:

4.23 When performing GAGAS financial audits, auditors should communicate in the report on internal control over financial reporting and compliance, based upon the work performed, (1) significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control; (2) instances of fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws or regulations that have a material effect on the audit and any other instances that warrant the attention of those charged with governance; (3) noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements that has a material effect on the audit; and (4) abuse that has a material effect on the audit.

U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*, Subpart B, Section 205, states in part:

(a) Determining Federal awards expended. The determination of when an award is expended should be based on when the activity related to the award occurs. Generally, the activity pertains to events that require the non-Federal entity to comply with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, such as: expenditure/expense transactions associated with grants, cost-reimbursement contracts, cooperative agreements, and direct appropriations; the disbursement of funds passed through to subrecipients; the use of loan proceeds under loan and loan guarantee programs; the receipt of property; the receipt of surplus property; the receipt or use of program income; the distribution or consumption of food commodities; the disbursement of amounts entitling the non-Federal entity to an interest subsidy; and, the period when insurance is in force.

Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*, Subpart C, Section 300, states in part:

The auditee shall . . .

- (a) Identify, in its accounts, all Federal awards received and expended and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and award identification shall include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, award number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass-through entity.
- (b) Maintain internal control over Federal programs that provides reasonable assurance that the auditee is managing Federal awards in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements that could have a material effect on each of its Federal programs.
- (c) Comply with laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements related to each of its Federal programs.
- (d) Prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with § .310...

Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*, Subpart C, Section 310, states in part:

- (b) Schedule of expenditures of Federal awards. The auditee shall also prepare a schedule of expenditures of Federal awards for the period covered by the auditee's financial statements . . .
 - (1) List individual Federal programs by Federal agency...
 - (2) For Federal awards received as a subrecipient, the name of the pass-through entity and identifying number assigned by the pass-through entity shall be included.
 - (3) Provide total Federal awards expended for each individual Federal program and the CFDA number or other identifying number when the CFDA information is not available . . .

The OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement 2014. *Environmental Protection Agency CFDA 66.458 Capitalization Grants For clean Water State Revolving Funds IV. Other Information* states in part:

Subrecipients

CWSRF amounts are awarded by EPA to States as grants. The States then makes subawards in the form of loans to its subrecipients. Therefore, in determining the amount of Federal funds expended to be reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA), subrecipients receiving CWSRF loans should include project expenditures incurred under these loans during the audit period as provided in OMB Circular A-133 §__205(a). These are subawards—not direct Federal loans—and, therefore, neither OMB Circular A-133 §__.205(b) nor §__.205(d) applies when calculating the amount of Federal funds expended.

If a subrecipient incurs expenditures under an approved CWSRF loan in one audit period for which it is not reimbursed by the State until a subsequent audit period, those expenditures should be reported on the subrecipient's SEFA in the year in which the outlay was made, regardless of when the subrecipient received reimbursement.

It also is important to appropriately identify these CWSRF loans as subawards because of the impact on which Federal agency is the cognizant or oversight agency. When completing the SFSAC, the subrecipient should indicate that a CWSRF loan received from the State is not a direct award by showing an "N" in Part III, Item 6(h).

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants defines significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in its *Codification of Statements on Auditing Standards*, section 265, as follows:

.07 For purposes of generally accepted auditing standards, the following terms have the meanings attributed as follows:

Material weakness. A deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Significant deficiency. A deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

RCW 43.09.200 Local government accounting – Uniform system of accounting, states in part:

The state auditor shall formulate, prescribe, and install a system of accounting and reporting for all local governments, which shall be uniform for every public institution, and every public office, and every public account of the same class.

Budget Accounting and Reporting System (BARS) Manual; Accounting; Accounting Principles and Internal Control; Internal Control states in part:

Purpose and Definition of Internal Controls

Internal control is defined by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), in standards adopted by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and by the Federal Office of Management and Budget as follows:

Internal control is a process – affected by those charged with governance, management and other personnel designed to provide

reasonable assurance regarding the achievement of objectives in the following categories:

- Effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- Compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Reliability of financial reporting

Management and the governing body are responsible for the government's performance, compliance and financial reporting. Therefore, the adequacy of internal control to provide reasonable assurance of achieving these objectives is also the responsibility of management and the governing body. The governing body has *ultimate* responsibility for ensuring adequate controls to achieve objectives, even though *primary* responsibility has been delegated to management. Since management and the governing body are assumed to work in harmony, both parties are collectively referred to as "management" throughout the rest of this section.

Controls over Financial Reporting

This objective refers to fair presentation of financial statements and required schedules in all material respects in accordance with the stated basis of accounting...

Preparation of the annual report – Controls should ensure that financial statements and required schedules are properly compiled and prepared from source accounting records. Controls should also ensure correct presentation of statements and schedules . . .

Schedule of Prior Federal Audit Findings

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

This schedule presents the status of federal findings reported in prior audit periods. The status listed below is the representation of the City of Spokane. The State Auditor's Office has reviewed the status as presented by the City.

Audit Period:	Report Reference	Finding Reference	CFDA Number(s):					
1/1/11 – 12/31/11	No: 1008352	No: 1 14.218/14.253						
Federal Program Na	me and Granting	Pass-Through Agency Name:						
Agency:	_	NA						
Community Developn	nent Block							
Grants/Entitlement G	rants (American							
Recovery and Reinve	estment Act) –							
U.S. Department of H	lousing and Urban							
Development								

Finding Caption:

The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with federal grant requirements for its Community Development Block Grants.

Background:

During fiscal year 2011, the City spent \$7,064,951 in federal Community Development Block Grant funds, of which \$335,431 were from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City is to use this funding to provide housing and to expand economic opportunities for persons of low and moderate income.

We found that the City's East Central Community Center Director was also paid as the Executive Director of a non-profit organization that received funding as a block grant subrecipient which is a violation of federal grant conflict of interest rules. East Central Community Center employees' payroll costs were based on reimbursement requests submitted to the Department. We found reimbursement requests from the Director's non-profit were not always supported by receipts, invoices or other documentation to determine the costs were grant related. In addition, the Community Development Department's employees allocate payroll costs to grants based on the total expenditures for each grant program rather than on the actual time worked.

We also found the Department:

- Did not attempt to report new awards of more than \$25,000 made after October 1, 2010 to a website created for tracking subrecipient awards of non-Recovery Act grants.
- Does not enforce the contract term requiring a Financial Reconciliation Report for subrecipients and does not have a process to ensure subrecipients obtain a federal audit and correct findings when necessary.

Did not have adequate internal controls over program income to determine whether it was accurately calculated, recorded and used in accordance with program requirements. Status of Corrective Action: (check one) ☐ Fullv ✓ Partially □ No Corrective ☐ Finding is considered no Corrected Corrected Action Taken longer valid

Corrective Action Taken:

As of January 1, 2013, the City implemented a time tracking system used by all City staff whose salaries and benefits are charged to the Community Development Block Grant to ensure compliance with time and effort requirements The City also reviewed, updated and provided training to City staff to ensure that federal guidelines are followed regarding real or perceived conflicts of interest in the award and administration of contracts. The City also reported all subrecipient awards required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act. In addition, the City obtained and reviewed all Financial Reconciliation Reports required by subrecipients to determine compliance with grant requirements. City also reviewed and trained City staff on procedures for proper review of allowable activities and expenses.

Audit Period: 1/1/11 – 12/31/11	Report Reference No: 1008352	Finding Reference No: 2 CFDA Number(s) 14.907					
Federal Program Na	me and Granting	Pass-Through Agenc	y Name:				
Agency:	•	NA	•				
Lead-Based Paint Ha	zard Control In						
Privately-Owned Hou	sing (American						
Recovery and Reinve	stment Act) – U.S.						
Department of Housin	ng and Urban						
Development							

Finding Caption:

The City's Community Development Department did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with time and effort requirements for its Lead-Based Paint Grant.

Background:

During fiscal year 2011, the City spent \$1,319,124 in federal Lead-Based Paint grant funds from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City is to use this grant money to evaluate and control lead-based paint hazards in low-income residential housing. City employees administer and monitor the program. The City contracts with vendors to perform the hazard assessments and housing renovations. The City delegates administration of this program to its Community Development Department.

We audited the Community Development Department's internal controls over payroll to determine whether the \$97,016 in salaries and benefits charged to the grant were supported by time and effort documentation as required by federal regulations. Depending on the number of activities in which an employee works, time and effort documentation can be provided on a semi-annual certification or a monthly personnel activity report, such as a timesheet.

Our audit identified a significant deficiency in internal controls. We found the Department's employees allocate payroll costs to grants based on the total expenditures for each grant program rather than on the actual time worked.

Status of Corrective Action: (check one)											
✓ Fully	□ Partially	□ No Corrective	☐ Finding is considered no								
Corrected	Corrected	longer valid									
Corrective Acti	on Taken:										
As of January	1, 2013, the City imp	olemented a time trackir	ng system used by all City staff								
whose salaries and benefits are charged to the Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control In Privately-											
Owned Housing Grants to ensure compliance with time and effort requirements.											

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

Mayor and City Council City of Spokane Spokane, Washington

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Spokane, Spokane County, Washington, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 19, 2013. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position*.

INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Audit Findings and Responses as Finding 8, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of the City's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

Twy X Kelley

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited. It also serves to disseminate information to the public as a reporting tool to help citizens assess government operations.

TROY KELLEY
STATE AUDITOR
OLYMPIA, WA

September 19, 2013, except for our report on the Schedule of Federal Awards and the matters discussed in the Schedule of Audit Findings and Responses 8, for which the date is January 25, 2016.

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

Mayor and City Council City of Spokane Spokane, Washington

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM

We have audited the compliance of the City of Spokane, Spokane County, Washington, with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2012. The City's major federal programs are identified in the accompanying Federal Summary.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance.

Basis for Qualified Opinion on CFDA 11.555 Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program, CFDA 14.218/14.253 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Program Cluster and CFDA 14.235 Supportive Housing Program

As described in Finding 1 in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding its CFDA 11.555 Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program for cash management and period of availability of funds. As described in Finding 2 in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding its CFDA 14.218/14.253 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Program for cash management, allowable costs/cost principles, program income and reporting. As described in Finding 3 in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding its CFDA 14.235 Supportive Housing Program for allowable costs/cost principles, matching and subrecipient monitoring. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City to comply with the requirements applicable to the programs.

Qualified Opinion on CFDA 11.555 Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program, CFDA 14.218/14.253 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Program Cluster and CFDA 14.235 Supportive Housing Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its CFDA 11.555 Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program, CFDA 14.218/14.253 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Program and CFDA 14.235 Supportive Housing Program for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs identified in the accompanying Federal Summary for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures also disclosed instances of noncompliance with those requirements which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Findings 4, 5, 6 and 7. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

City's Response to Findings

The City's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report Reissuance

This report, which replaces a previously issued report, has been reissued to report on CFDA 66.468 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds as an additional major

program. This report has been changed to include additional references for noncompliance, and for material weaknesses in internal control over compliance, as reported herein.

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program in order to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Findings 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Findings 4 and 5 to be significant deficiencies.

City's Response to Findings

The City's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Federal Audit Findings and Questioned Costs. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

Twy X Kelley

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited. It also serves to disseminate information to the public as a reporting tool to help citizens assess government operations.

TROY KELLEY STATE AUDITOR

OLYMPIA, WA

September 19, 2013, except for our report on the CFDA 66.458 Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Funds program, for which the date is January 25, 2016.

Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

Mayor and City Council City of Spokane Spokane, Washington

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Spokane, Spokane County, Washington, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed on page 50.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Spokane, as of December 31, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Matters of Emphasis

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2012, the City adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position.* Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 52 through 65, budgetary comparison information on pages 125 through 126, pension trust fund information on pages 127 through 129 and information on postemployment benefits other than pensions on page 130 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. This schedule is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of

America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The Combining Schedule for General Fund Accounts Balance Sheet, Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, and Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual for each fund included in the General Fund Accounts are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 19, 2013 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

TROY KELLEY

STATE AUDITOR OLYMPIA, WA

Twy X Kelley

September 19, 2013, except for our report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, for which the date is January 25, 2016.

Financial Section

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Management's Discussion and Analysis – 2012

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position – 2012

Statement of Activities - 2012

Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds – 2012

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds – 2012

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds – 2012

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities – 2012

Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds – 2012

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds – 2012

Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds – 2012

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds – 2012

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds – 2012

Notes to Financial Statements – 2012

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – General Fund Accounts – 2012

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Special Assessment Construction Fund – 2012

Schedule of Funding Progress – Employees' Retirement System, Firefighters Pension System and Police Pension System – 2012

Schedule of Employer Contributions – Employees' Retirement System, Firefighters' Pension System and Police Pension System - 2012

Other Postemployment Benefits – Firefighters' Pension System and Police Pension System – 2012

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – 2012

SUPPLEMENTARY AND OTHER INFORMATION

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards – 2012

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards – 2012

Schedule for General Fund Accounts – Balance Sheet – 2012

Schedule for General Fund Accounts – Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – 2012

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – each fund included in the General Fund Accounts – 2012

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Within this section of the City of Spokane, Washington (the City)'s annual financial report, the City's management is pleased to provide this narrative discussion and analysis of the financial activities of the City as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The City's financial performance is discussed and analyzed within the context of the accompanying financial statements and disclosures following this section.

Financial Highlights

- The City's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$2,267.1 million (net position) for the fiscal year reported.
- Total net position is comprised of the following:
 - (1) Net investment in capital assets of \$2,050.2 million, includes property, equipment and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation, and is reduced for outstanding debt related to the purchase or construction of capital assets.
 - (2) Net position of \$103.1 million is restricted by constraints imposed from outside the City such as debt covenants, grantors, laws, or regulations.
 - (3) Unrestricted net position of \$113.8 million represents the portion available to maintain the City's continuing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's governmental funds reported a total ending fund balance of \$150.7 million this year, a decrease of \$6.6 million from the prior year. A reduction of expenditures in the capital projects funds to construct voter-approved projects of \$27 million in streets was the primary item that drove this decrease.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance for the General Fund totaled \$36.8 million, excluding the nonspendable and restricted categories, which is 27% of General Fund revenues and expenditures including transfers.
- Overall, the City maintained its strong financial position in 2012, and is continuing to maintain a stable financial outlook, despite ongoing budgetary pressures related to the slow economic recovery.

The above financial highlights are explained in more detail in the "financial analysis" section of this document.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Management Discussion and Analysis document introduces the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the basic financial statements. The City also includes in this report additional information to supplement the basic financial statements. Comparative data is presented when available.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The City's annual report includes two government-wide financial statements. These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. Financial reporting at this level uses a perspective similar to that found in the private sector with its basis in accrual accounting and elimination or reclassification of activities between funds.

The first of these government-wide statements is the *Statement of Net Position*. This is the government-wide statement of position presenting information that includes all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City as a whole is improving or deteriorating. Evaluation of the overall health of the City would extend to other nonfinancial factors such as diversification of the taxpayer base or the condition of City infrastructure, in addition to the financial information provided in this report.

The second government-wide statement is the *Statement of Activities*, which reports how the City's net position changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid. An important purpose of the design of the statement of activities is to show the financial reliance of the City's distinct activities or functions on revenues provided by the City's taxpayers.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish governmental activities of the City that are principally supported by property, sales and utility taxes from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Governmental activities include general government, judicial, public safety, physical environment, transportation, health and human services, economic environment, and culture and recreation. Business-type activities include the utility services, golf courses, and the building services funds. The internal service funds provide services to other funds within the City and the majority of these activities are reported in governmental activities at the government-wide financial reporting level.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is an accountability unit used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses funds to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. Within the basic financial statements, fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds rather than the City as a whole. Major funds are separately reported while all others are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for non-major funds is provided in the form of combining statements in a later section of this report.

The City has three kinds of funds:

Governmental funds are reported in the fund financial statements and encompass the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the focus is very different with fund statements providing a distinctive view of the City's governmental funds. These statements report short-term fiscal accountability focusing on the use of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Since the government-wide focus includes the long-term view, comparisons between these two perspectives may provide insight into the long-term impact of short-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund operating statement provide a reconciliation to assist in understanding the differences between these two perspectives.

Budgetary comparison statements are included as "basic financial statements" for the major governmental funds. Budgetary comparison schedules for all other governmental funds can be found in a later section of this report. These statements demonstrate compliance with the City's adopted and final revised budget.

Individual fund information for non-major governmental funds is found in combining statements in a later section of this report.

Proprietary funds are reported in the fund financial statements and generally report services for which the City charges customers a fee. The City proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise funds or internal service funds. The enterprise funds essentially encompass the same functions reported as business-type activities in the government-wide statements. The internal service funds provide services to other funds of the City.

Fiduciary funds include three single-employer defined benefit pension plans for City employees as well as various agency funds. The City reports these funds however they are not available for City use.

Notes To The Basic Financial Statements

The accompanying notes to the financial statements provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the City as a Whole

Over time, as year-to-year financial information is accumulated on a consistent basis, changes in net position may be observed and used to discuss the changing financial position of the City as a whole.

The City's net position at fiscal year-end is \$2,267.1 million as shown below.

	_	Governmen	tal A	ctivities		Business-Ty	pe A	ctivities		To	lal		
Summary of Net Position (in thousands)		2012		2011		2012		2011		2012		2011	
ASSETS													
Current and other assets	\$	210,729	\$	215,954	\$	154,888	\$	154,268	\$	365,617	\$	370,222	
Restricted assets		2		~		13,533		14,632		13,533		14,632	
Capital assets		1,554,081		1,556,119		615,240		597,621		2,169,321		2,153,740	
Total assets		1,764,809		1,772,073		783,661		766,522		2,548,470	_	2,538,595	
LIABILITIES													
Current liabilities		49,190		16,366		16,492		12,792		65,683		29,159	
Long-term liabilities	·	185,400		218,035		30,259		33,442		215,660		251,477	
Total liabilities		234,590		234,402		46,752		46,234		281,342		280,636	
NET POSITION													
Net investment in capital assets		1,439,429		1,440,486		610,788		584,615		2,050,217		2,025,102	
Restricted		89,631		100,547		13,471		14,632		103,102		115,179	
Unrestricted		1,159		(3,362)		112,650		121,040		113,809		117,678	
Total net position	\$	1,530,219	\$	1,537,671	\$	736,909	\$	720,287	\$	2,267,128	\$	2,257,959	

The City continues to maintain a high current ratio. The current ratio compares current assets to current liabilities and is an indication of the ability to pay current obligations. The current ratio for governmental activities is 8 to 1 and 17 to 1 for business type activities. For the City overall, the current ratio is 9 to 1. We consider these ratios to be very strong.

The City reported positive balances in total net position for both governmental and business-type activities. Net position decreased \$7.4 million for governmental activities. Current year activities resulted in a decrease of \$14.0 million; however, the decrease is offset by a \$6.6 million prior period increase for capital assets. The decrease of \$15.8 million in restricted net position and the increase in unrestricted net position for governmental activities of \$8.2 million is due to a reclassification of governmental net position from the prior year.

Business activities' net position showed an increase of \$16.6 million that is due to an increase in capital assets in the Sewer Fund. Overall, the total net government-wide increase in net assets was \$9.1 million.

It should be noted that 94% of the governmental activities' net position is related to capital (with 45% of the capital assets being infrastructure). The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. With business-type activities, the City has committed 81% of its net position on capital (with 45% of the capital assets being infrastructure). Capital assets in the business-type activities provide utility services, but they also generate revenues for these funds. Capital assets make up 90% of the City's total net position.

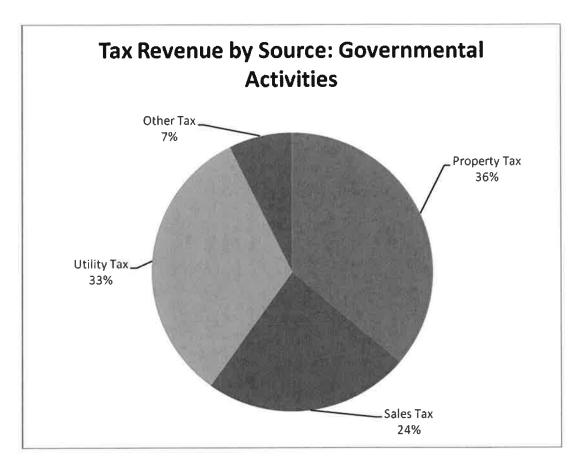
The following page provides a summary of the City's changes in net position:

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Typ	e Activities	Total			
Change in Net Position (in thousands)	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011		
REVENUES								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 34,766	\$ 29,854	\$ 188,003	\$ 185,474	222,769	215,328		
Operating grants and contributions	19,280	16,762	2	340	19,280	16,762		
Capital grants and contributions	11,297	18,335	7,486	6,677	18,783	25,012		
General revenues:					1875			
Taxes	175,271	167,377		289	175,271	167,377		
Interest and investment earnings	3,938	3,304	1,232	928	5,170	4,232		
Total revenues	244,551	235,632	196,721	193,079	441,272	428,711		
EXPENSES								
General government	(28.092)	(14,785)	180	38	(28,092)	(14,785)		
Judicial	(7,451)	(6,947)			(7,451)	(6,947)		
Public safety	(114.361)	(108,309)		083	(114,361)	(108,309)		
Utilities environment		(1,985)		(€)	•:	(1,985)		
Transportation	(42,310)	(48,458)	583	14	(42,310)	(48,458)		
Economic environment	(20,303)	(24,571)	•		(20,303)	(24,571)		
Mental and physical health	(497)	(105)	*	10	(497)	(105)		
Culture and recreation	(37,314)	(30,365)	360		(37,314)	(30,365)		
Interest on long-term debt	(8,342)	(8,770)	-		(8,342)	(8,770)		
Water		2	(36.870)	(33,126)	(36,870)	(33,126)		
Sewer	-		(60,490)	(59,323)	(60,490)	(59,323)		
Solid Waste		*	(73,192)	(67,942)	(73,192)	(67,942)		
Other business-type activities	2		(6,723)	(6,651)	(6,723)	(6,651		
Total expenses	(258,670)	(244,294)	(177,274)	(167,041)	(435,944)	(411,335		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before contributions & transfers	(14,119)	(8,662)	19,446	26,038	5,328	17,376		
Transfers	17	439	(17)	(439)	2			
Increase (decrease) in net position	(14,101)	(8,223)	19,429	25,599	5,328	17,376		
Net Position - January 1, as restated	1,544,320	1,545,895	717,480	694,688	2,261,800	2,240,583		
Net Position - December 31	\$ 1,530,219	\$ 1,537,671	\$ 736,909	\$ 720,287	\$ 2,267,128	\$ 2,257,959		

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES

The City is heavily reliant on three types of taxes to support governmental operations—more than 71% of the governmental activities revenue is derived from taxes. Charges for services represented 14% of these revenues, grants and contributions represented totaled 13%, and interest earnings made up the remaining 2%.

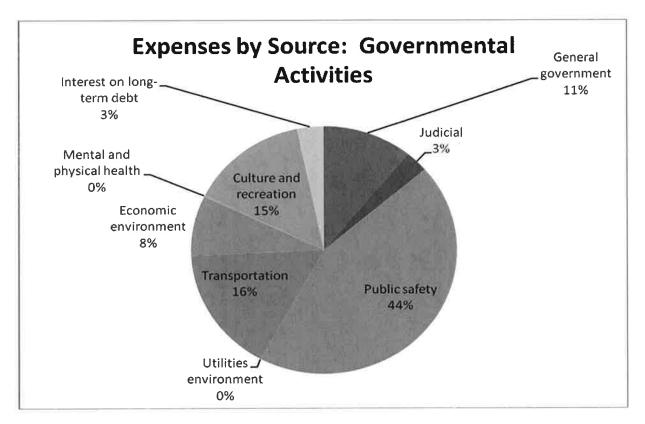
A breakdown of tax revenue is shown below.



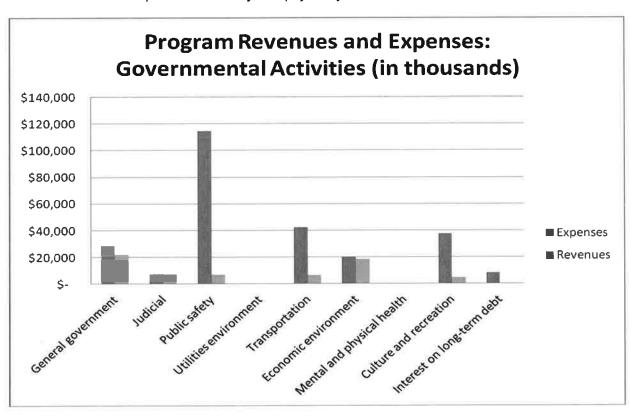
For governmental activities, program revenues cover approximately 25% of governmental operating expenses. This means that the government's taxpayers and the City's other general revenues fund 75% of the governmental activities. As a result, the general economy and the local businesses have a major impact on the City's revenue streams.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

Public safety continues to be a major priority of the City followed by transportation (streets) and culture and recreation (parks and libraries). At year-end, the allocation by program function is as follows:



The chart below presents the revenues and expenses of each of the city's programs. This net cost illustrates the financial burden that is placed on the City's taxpayers by each of these functions.



Program revenues did not cover the program expenses in any function in 2012. Of the capital contributions of \$10.2 million, \$3.5 million relates to the transfer of capital assets related to the former YMCA property from the General Fund to the Property Acquisition Fund and \$5.9 million related to streets from the Department of Transportation, the Washington State Department of Transportation, and the Washington Transportation Improvement Board.

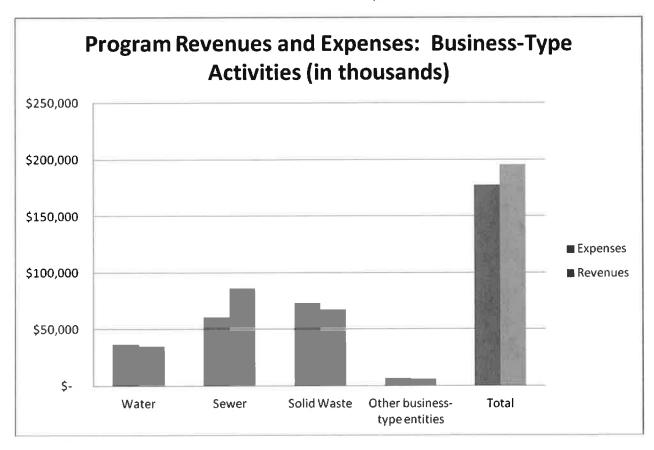
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES Revenues vs. Costs

For all enterprise funds, the City reports a current ratio of 7.1 to 1, which is a healthy ratio. The business-type activities report capitalized assets of \$615 million, which provide a variety of services to the citizens of Spokane as well as some populations outside the city limits.

The business-type activities report nearly \$120 million in unrestricted net position, which provide these funds with adequate resources to maintain service levels and invest in future infrastructure requirements.

The operating revenues for the City's five enterprise funds decreased by \$.9 million over the prior year, and operating expenses increased by \$8.6 million or 5.24% over 2011. The result is that operating income decreased by \$9.6 million (\$8.3 million in 2012 compared to \$17.9 million in 2011). The majority of the decrease in operating income is the result of increased operating expenses in the Water and Solid Waste funds. In the Water Fund, the increase is due to higher depreciation expense because of the prior period adjustment recorded in 2011. For the Solid Waste Fund, the increase is due to higher salaries and benefits.

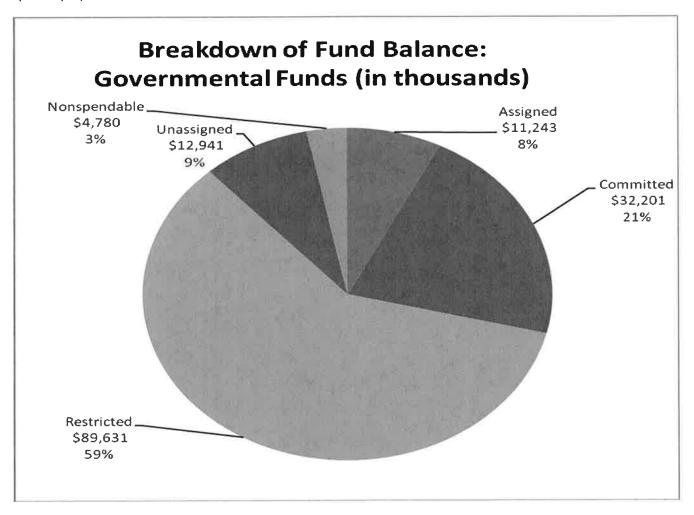
The chart below presents the revenues and expenses of each of the city's business-type activities. This net cost illustrates whether revenues are sufficient to meet current expenses.



Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

Governmental funds

As discussed, governmental funds are reported in the fund statements with a short-term, inflow and outflow of spendable resources focus. This information is useful in assessing resources available at the end of the year in comparison with upcoming financing requirements. Governmental funds reported ending fund balance of \$150.7 million. Of this total, \$11.2 million is assigned and \$12.9 million is unassigned. This represents approximately 16% of the total fund balance, and this constitutes a fund balance that is accessible to meet the City's needs. The remainder of the governmental funds' fund balance includes \$4.8 million "not in spendable form" for items that are not expected to be converted to near-term cash such as outstanding encumbrances; \$89.6 million restricted by external parties, including grantors and creditors, and \$32.2 million committed by the City's elected officials for specific purposes.



Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. Pursuant to the implementation of GASB 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the City has combined several special revenue funds with the general fund for financial reporting purposes. A schedule of the funds included in the General Fund information during 2012 is included as a supplemental schedule. The General Fund's fund balance increased in 2012 by \$3.2 million, which includes a net prior period decrease of \$.9 million. The inclusion of additional funds for financial reporting purposes did not substantially

affect the increase in fund balance, which is due to the completion of the Riverfront Conservation area (formerly YMCA property).

Committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the General Fund was \$36.8 million, which as a percentage of expenditures was 27% of annual operations, compared with 22% at the end of 2011. The General Fund reserves are still considered adequate, and provide the City's management with the ability to effectively manage the economic slowdown and budgetary challenges that are facing many businesses and governments at this time. During the strong economic years in the middle of the previous decade, the City's management and elected officials committed to building a robust reserve to ensure the long-term financial health of the General Fund, and the fund balance at the end of 2012 reflects the results of this commitment. The steps taken to achieve this result and how the reserve has been managed during the current economic situation are discussed in the *Budgetary Highlights* section of this analysis.

Taxes totaling \$127.7 million made up 78% of total general fund revenue in 2012, an increase of \$4.9 million or 3.83% over 2011. The increase is attributable to the following:

\$1.5 million Property Taxes \$2.9 million Sales Taxes \$.5 million Other Taxes

Other significant revenue changes were an increase in interfund lease revenue of \$1.4 million for the paydown of the YMCA loan, and a \$2.8 million increase due to the completion of the Riverfront Conservation area (former YMCA property). All other sources of revenue were similar to 2011.

General fund expenditures (excluding transfers) increased \$8.0 million or approximately 6% over 2011. \$5.2 million of the increase is for the public safety program, the majority of which is related to salaries and benefits in the Police and Fire Departments. \$1.4 million of the increase is due to the inclusion of the Code Enforcement Department in the General Fund. This fund was previously classified as a special revenue fund. The remaining difference of \$1.4 million is due to a net increase in all expenditure categories. Since the general fund supports a number of programs in other funds, \$26.6 million was transferred to these funds. The amount transferred in 2011 was \$28.3 million.

The **Special Assessment Construction Fund** accounts for the construction costs and the related interim financing of the special assessment (local improvement districts) construction projects. Local improvement districts (LIDs) are a financing option that allows infrastructure improvements to occur within the city and are funded 100% by the property owners of the LID area. The city's formalized LID process includes advance approval by a majority of the property owners as well as by the City Council. The constructions costs are assessed pro-rata against each benefitting homeowner's property and are repaid over 10-15 years.

The deficit fund balance of \$4.8 million in the fund financial statements is due to the fact that the capital assets associated with the LID projects are only reflected in the city's *Statement of Net Position* and are not shown in the governmental fund balance presentation. See Note 1C for additional information regarding the special assessment fund. See Note 1C for additional information regarding the city's special assessment debt service and construction transactions.

The Proprietary Funds

The City reports five primary enterprise funds, of which three are considered major funds. These three funds provide the utility services of water, sewer and solid waste to the citizens of Spokane. The City also maintains nine internal service funds.

The Water System - The water system reports net position of over \$204 million, with 96% represented by capital assets. The current ratio for this fund is 5.3 to 1 which provides this fund with adequate resources to cover cash flow issues.

The water system reported an operating loss of \$3.4 million due to a reduced rate increase and on-going cost increases for benefits, materials, and other costs. Other non-operating revenue of \$1.1 million and capital contributions of \$1.4 million mitigated the operating loss and resulted in an overall decrease in net position of \$.7 million. The declining demand for water service because of the economic downturn and the effects of conservation have affected the fund.

The City's management and elected officials are strategically balancing the amount of utility expenses that the citizens of Spokane can afford with the need to maintain service delivery, maintain and improve the utility's infrastructure, and provide for growth. Currently, this involves setting utility rate increases to be consistent with the consumer price index and aggressively managing operating expenses.

The Sewer System – The sewer system reports net position of \$402.7 million, with 81% invested in capital assets. The current ratio for this fund is 7.2 to 1 which provides this fund with adequate resources to cover cash flow issues.

The sewer system reported operating income of \$17.0 million with a total increase in net position of approximately \$26.9 million after capital contributions. The 2012 capital contributions of \$6.0 million include a combination of unamortized balances of state and federal grants, and builder-contributed and donated assets.

The fund still performs favorably compared to prior years, which recognized \$14.4 million in operating income and an overall increase in net position of \$20.4 million in 2011.

The sewer system reported operating revenues of \$76.8 million, which is a 4.45% increase over the prior year. This is consistent with the rate increase approved by the City Council. The sewer system is subject to regulatory requirements that will require significant capital improvements over the next six to ten years. The City's management and elected officials are strategically balancing the amount of utility expenses that the citizens of Spokane can afford with the need to maintain service delivery, maintain and improve the utility's infrastructure, and provide for growth. Currently, this involves setting utility rate increases to be consistent with the consumer price index and aggressively managing operating expenses.

The Solid Waste System – The solid waste system reports net position of \$114.2 million. The net investment in capital assets (i.e., the book value of the capital assets less related debt) is \$80 million. The current ratio for this fund is 5.3 to 1 which provides this fund with adequate resources to cover cash flow requirements. This fund reports \$33.8 million in unrestricted net position.

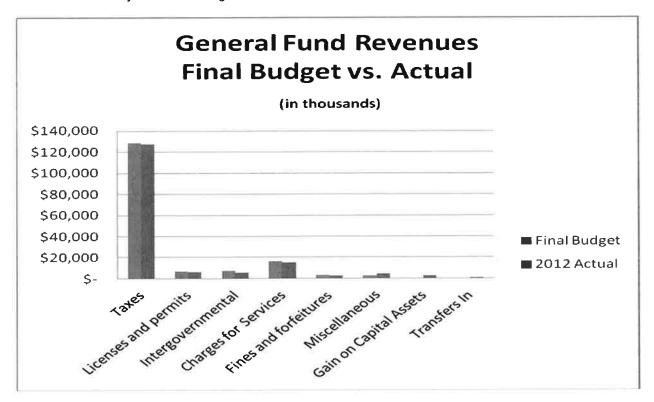
The solid waste fund reported an operating loss of \$5.3 million that was due to due to no rate increase during 2012 and on-going cost increases for benefits, materials, and other costs. The City's management and elected officials are strategically balancing the amount of utility expenses that the citizens of Spokane can afford with the need to maintain service delivery, maintain and improve the utility's infrastructure, and provide for growth. Currently, this involves setting utility rate increases to be consistent with the consumer price index and aggressively managing operating expenses.

Budgetary Highlights

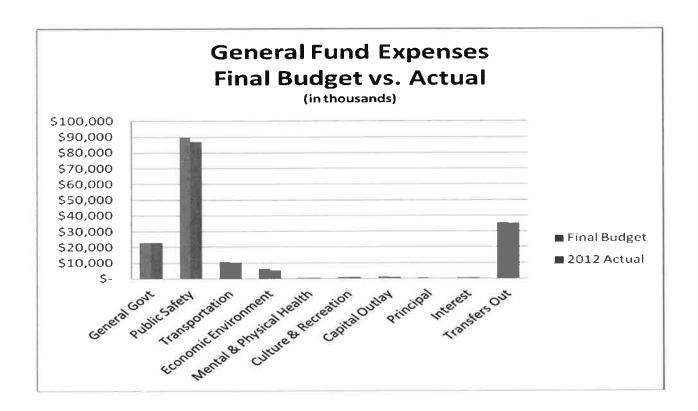
The General Fund – The General Fund's original revenue budget was \$1.7 million less than the 2012 actual results. The original expenditure budget was \$2.1 million more than the 2012 actual results. For the past several years, the City has strived to develop a budget that limits expenditures to anticipated revenue for the current year. The City Council amended both the revenue and expenditure budgets during 2012; the amendments resulted in a 1% change between the original and final budget for revenues, and a 1.8% change for expenditures.

On the revenue side of the budget, the overall variance between the final budget and actual was less than one-tenth of 1%, although there were differences among the various categories. There was a budget shortfall in taxes of \$1.1 million primarily due to negative variances in utility taxes; \$1.6 million in intergovernmental due to a delay in completing an Interlocal Agreement with Spokane County related to Law Enforcement Services; and \$1.3 million in charges for services from reduced billings to other departments for personnel, legal, real estate, and

engineering. In some cases, lower than anticipated expenses resulted in lower billings. Overall, this negative variance is offset by favorable budget variances of \$1.4 million in other areas.



The actual expenditures were approximately \$5.1 million less than the final budget, or 3.0% below budget. The largest variances between the final budget and the actual amounts were in the public safety and economic environment categories. There were also positive budget variances in capital outlays and transfers out categories. Generally, these positive variances related to reduced expenditures across most of the general fund, as the City's management and Council recognized the effects of revenue shortfalls and adjusted expenditures accordingly.



As indicated by the budgetary operating statement, the City staff considers the annual budget to be an extremely important document and attempts to include in the budget their best estimate of revenue and expenditures. In 2012, City staff continued to focus on the ongoing structural gap between the rates of growth of revenues versus expenditures in the General Fund, as well as the best way to deal with the ongoing economic reality. The City is also utilizing longer term budgetary projections to help the management and City Council make strategically sound budget decisions.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets

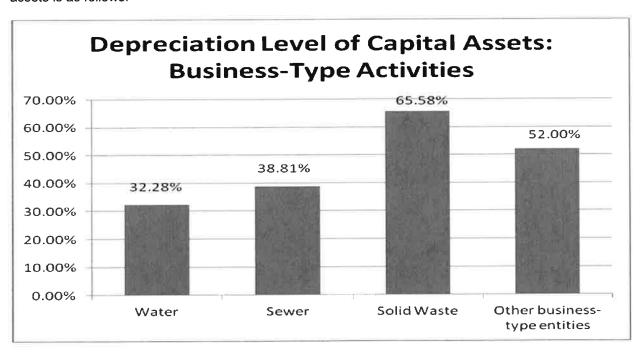
The City's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2012, was \$1,554 million and \$615 million respectively. For 2012, there was no significant increase or decrease in the governmental activities, and a 3% increase for business-type activities. This increase is consistent with the year's utility rate increase and the consumer price index (CPI-W). See Note 4 for additional information about changes in capital assets during the fiscal year and amounts outstanding at the end of the year.

The following table provides a summary of capital assets.

	Governmen	tal Ac	ctivities		Business-Typ	oe A	ctivities	Total				
Summary of Capital Assets (in thousands)	2012		2011		2012		2011		2012		2011	
NON-DEPRECIABLE ASSETS												
Land	\$ 832,257	\$	827,898	\$	15,031	\$	14,919	\$	847,288	\$	842,817	
Construction in progress	68,870		66,381		55,261		51,170		124,131		117,551	
Total non-depreciable assets	901,127		894,279		70,292		66,089		971,419		960,368	
DEPRECIABLE ASSETS												
Buildings	86,648		84,488		288,547		287,432		375,195		371,920	
Other improvements	69,084		66,824		64,641		60,390		133,725		127,214	
Machinery and equipment	93,307		89,637		144,348		127,171		237,655		216,808	
Infrastructure	959,261		950,191		458,121		445,760		1,417,382		1,395,951	
Intangible assets	(e)		(@)		114		114		114		114	
Total depreciable assets	1,208,299		1,191,140		955,772		920,867		2,164,071		2,112,007	
Total cost of capital assets	2,109,427		2,085,419		1,026,064		986,956		3,135,490		3,072,375	
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(555,346)		(529,300)		(410,824)		(389,335)		(966,170)		(918,635)	
Total book value of capital assets	\$ 1,554,081	\$	1,556,119	\$	615,240	\$	597,621	\$	2,169,321	\$	2,153,740	
Percentage depreciated	46%		44%		43%		42%		45%		43%	

At December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, the depreciable capital assets for governmental activities were 44%-46% depreciated.

With the City's business-type activities, 42%-43% of the asset values were depreciated at December 31, 2012 and at December 31, 2011. These percentages indicate that the City is maintaining and replacing their assets at a favorable rate. The percentage of depreciated assets for each of the four enterprise funds that report capital assets is as follows:



Long-term debt

At the end of the fiscal year, the City had long-term debt outstanding of \$177.8 million. Of this amount, \$163.5 million or 92% is backed by the full faith and credit of the City (general obligation bonds) with debt service fully funded by voter-approved property taxes or general government revenue. The other major component of \$12.7 million is supported by pledged revenues generated primarily by the business-type activities of the City (loans from other governments).

During the year, the City retired \$13 million or 7% of the beginning outstanding borrowed debt balance.

Outstanding Borrowings	Governmental Activities			Business- TypeActivities				Total		
	2012	2011	2012		2011		2012		2011	
General obligation bonds	\$ 163,136,287	\$ 173,666,287	\$	453,713	\$	453,713	\$	163,590,000	\$	174,120,000
Special assessment debt	965,000	1,370,000		-		3		965,000		1,370,000
Revenue bonds	2	2		520,000		1,005,000		520,000		1,005,000
Other government/bank loans	1,614,579	1,863,053		11,167,657		11,561,705		12,782,236	L	13,424758
Total	\$ 165,715,866	\$ 176,899,340	\$	12,141,370	\$	13,020,418	\$	177,857,236	\$	189,91 9,758

Long-term debt increased by \$.9 million during 2012, which was the result of an additional loan through the State of Washington for Sewer infrastructure. The loan has an interest rate of 2.8% and will be paid off in 2031. The debt per capita for the citizens of the City of Spokane was approximately \$847.

See Note 9 for additional information about the City's long-term debt.

Economic Conditions Affecting the City

Since one of the primary revenue streams for the City is sales tax, the City's sales tax revenues are subject to changes in the economy. Sales taxes are an "elastic" revenue stream; tax collections are higher in a flourishing economy and are lower in a depressed economy. While enjoying a strong economy in the middle of the last decade, the City of Spokane for the last several years has been dealing with the slow recovery from the nation-wide economic downturn. The City's management and elected officials are responding to the economic conditions with a balanced approach including cutting expenses, encouraging new business activity by minimizing tax increases, and using reserve balances strategically.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances, comply with finance-related laws and regulations, and demonstrate the City's commitment to public accountability. If you have questions about this report or would like to request additional information, please contact the City's Office of Finance, 808 West Spokane Falls Boulevard, Spokane, WA 99201.

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2012

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 40,388,424	\$ 13,655,068	\$ 54,043,492
Equity in pooled investments	110,405,755	101,105,146	211,510,901
Receivables (net)	29,595,224	29,018,033	58,613,257
Internal balances	(8,525,656)	8,525,656	•
Inventories	2,427,654	2,497,232	4,924,886
Other assets	¥*	87,151	87,151
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	·	13,532,844	13,532,844
Receivables , noncurrent	36,437,285	•	36,437,285
Capital Assets (Note 4):			
Non-depreciable assets	901,127,017	70,292,061	971,419,078
Depreciable assets, net of depreciation	652,953,533	544,947,929	1,197,901,462
Total capital assets, net of depreciation	1,554,080,550	615,239,990	2,169,320,540
Total Assets	1,764,809,236	783,661,120	2,548,470,356
LIABILITIES			
Accounts/vouchers payable	12,469,831	13,510,441	25,980,272
Accrued liabilities	(E)		·
Unearned revenue	66,372	38,267	104,639
Other liabilities, current	6,447,483	871,424	7,318,907
Long term liabilities (Note 9):			
Due within one year	30,206,400	2,072,356	32,278,756
Due within more than one year	185,400,412	30,259,472	215,659,884
Total Liabilities	234,590,498	46,751,960	281,342,458
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	1,439,428,754	610,788,213	2,050,216,967
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	44,367,346	947	44,367,346
Debt service	5,641,062	13,470,800	19,111,862
Grants/other	39,295,144	36	39,295,144
Police and firefighters' pension	266,455	*	266,455
Other	60,954		60,954
Unrestricted	1,159,023	112,650,147	113,809,170
Total Net Position	\$ 1,530,218,738	\$ 736,909,160	\$ 2,267,127,898

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

			Program Revenues								
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants & Contributions		Capital Grants & Contributions			
Governmental Activities:											
General government	\$	28,091,504	\$	16,753,305	\$	533,127	\$	4,120,706			
Judicial		7,450,976		7,384,445		360					
Public safety		114,360,636		3,494,600		3,303,993		73,485			
Transportation		42,310,489		421,004				5,900,892			
Economic environment		20,302,752		8,075,140		10,177,191		₹			
Mental and physical health		497,216		(4,745,042)		5,265,523		2			
Culture and recreation		37,314,114		3,382,247		SE .		1,201,602			
Interest on long-term debt	-	8,341,957		*				÷			
Total governmental activities	-	258,669,644		34,765,699		19,279,834		11,296,685			
Business-Type Activities:											
Water		36,869,870		33,935,550				1,484,235			
Sewer		60,490,266		80,141,623		828		6,001,678			
Solid Waste		73,191,663		67,308,473		(€)		€			
Other business-type entities		6,722,545		6,617,177		*		×			
Total business-type activities	_	177,274,344		188,002,823				7,485,913			
Total government	\$	435,943,988	\$	222,768,522	\$	19,279,834	\$	18,782,598			

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position										
Functions/Programs	Govern	nmental Activities	Business-Type Activities		Total						
Governmental Activities:	8.										
General government	\$	(6,684,366)	\$	\$	(6,684,366)						
Judicial		(66,531)	378		(66,531)						
Public safety		(107,488,558)	(50)		(107,488,558)						
Transportation		(35,988,593)			(35,988,593)						
Economic environment		(2,050,421)	(4)		(2,050,421)						
Mental and physical health		23,265	(4)		23,265						
Culture and recreation		(32,730,265)	*		(32,730,265)						
Interest on long-term debt		(8,341,957)			(8,341,957)						
Total governmental activities		(193,327,426)) T 3		(193,327,426)						
Business-Type Activities:											
Water		~	(1,450,085	•	(1,450,085)						
Sewer		*	25,653,035		25,653,035						
Solid Waste		Ξ	(5,883,190	•	(5,883,190)						
Other business-type entities			(105,368		(105,368)						
Total business-type activities			18,214,392		18,214,392						
Total government	\$	(193,327,426)	\$ 18,214,392	\$	(175,113,034)						
General Revenues											
Property taxes		63,450,058	200		63,450,058						
Sales taxes		41,478,121	3		41,478,121						
Utility taxes		57,583,982	(4)		57,583,982						
Other taxes		12,758,713	(A)		12,758,713						
Investment earnings		3,937,849	1,232,002		5,169,851						
Transfers		17,248	(17,248		*						
Total general revenues and transfers	-	179,225,971	1,214,754		180,440,725						
Change in Net Position		(14,101,455)	19,429,146	,	5,327,691						
Prior period adjustment		6,648,787	(2,807,351)	3,841,436						
Net Position - beginning		1,537,671,406	720,287,365	i	2,257,958,771						
Net Position - ending	\$	1,530,218,738	\$ 736,909,160	\$	2,267,127,898						

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2012

	Ge	eneral Fund	•	Assessment ction Fund	Other (Governmental Funds	 overnmental Funds
ASSETS	10						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,145,454	\$	244,180	\$	17,679,448	\$ 28,069,082
Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees		5		€		492,883	492,883
Equity in pooled investments		15,615,728		9		56,442,392	72,058,120
Taxes receivable		11,441,143		:=		3,673,659	15,114,802
Special assessment receivable		-				2,437,194	2,437,194
Accounts receivable		3,189,640				5,420,890	8,610,530
nterest receivable		211,544		3		21,521	233,065
Due from other funds		5,466,581		420,215		2,171,474	8,058,270
nterfund loan receivable		162,403		90		714,018	876,42
Due from other governments		4,456		-		2,705,808	2,710,264
Advances to other funds		816,456		æ:		3,086,866	3,903,32
nventories				-		1,090,995	1,090,995
Notes/contract receivable (non current)		245,786		4		36,157,011	36,402,79
Total Assets	-	47,299,191		664,395		132,094,159	180,057,74
Accounts/vouchers payable Due to other funds Due to other governments Revenues collected in advance Interfund Ioan payable Other accrued liabilities Other current liabilities		1,522,763 1,336,677 - - 2,803,249 941,106		1,364,659 1,235,198 - 2,961,203		5,531,344 2,680,206 - 1,092,491 100,000 678,485 1,995,795	8,418,76 5,252,08 - 1,092,49 3,061,20 3,481,73 2,936,90
Deferred revenue		2,185,249		-		2,833,778	5,019,02
Total Liabilities	-	8,789,044		5,561,060		14,912,099	29,262,20
	-						
Fund Balance Nonspendable		978,859		*		3,800,884	4,779,74
Restricted for:							
Capital projects		-		•		44,367,346	44,367,34
Debt service		3-2		(¥)		5,641,062	5,641,06
Grants/other		704,221				38,590,923	39,295,14
Police and firefighters' pensions		:≝:		Ø 5 5		266,455	266,45
Other				-		60,954	60,95
Committed		16,015,472		•		16,185,477	32,200,94
Assigned		2,974,252		4 2 2		8,268,959	11,243,21
Jnassigned		17,837,343		(4,896,665)			 12,940,67
otal Fund Balance	\$	38,510,147	\$	(4,896,665)	\$	117,182,060	\$ 150,795,54

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds December 31, 2012

Total Fund Balance of Governmental Funds		\$	150,795,542
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of: Non-depreciable assets Depreciable assets	894,272,115 1,148,541,462		
Less: Accumulated depreciation Total capital assets	(521,393,349)		1,521,420,228
Some of the city's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the funds.			6,076,691
Internal service funds used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.			48,405,835
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. These liabilities consist of:			
Bonds payable	(163,136,287)		
Deferred amounts on bond issuance	(4,128,769)		
Special assessment debt	(965,000)		
Due to other governments	(1,614,579)		
OPEB (other postemployment benefits) liability	(10,527,125)		
Accrued interest on bonds	(718,448)		
Compensated absences	(15,389,351)	e:	
Total long term liabilities			(196,479,559)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	ä	\$	1,530,218,738

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	-	General Fund	ecial Assessment construction Fund	Other	Governmental Funds	Total
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	127,794,361	\$	\$	38,289,588 \$	166,083,949
Licenses and permits		6,182,420	3		415,911	6,598,331
Intergovernmental		5,688,111	:57.		37,140,051	42,828,162
Charges for services		16,234,110	海州		11,966,246	28,200,356
Fines and forfeitures		2,874,284	:=:		1,880,797	4,755,081
Miscellaneous		5,083,090	323		5,304,151	10,387,564
Total Revenues		163,856,376	323		94,996,744	258,853,443
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government		22,935,759			9,153,694	32,089,453
Public safety		86,960,520	(m)		23,821,986	110,782,506
Utilities environment		11,592,841	(2)		155,731	11,748,572
Transportation		78,951	(E		20,515,525	20,594,476
Economic environment		5,482,533	(2)		17,951,607	23,434,140
Mental and physical health		108,064			•	108,064
Culture and recreation		8,296,458	0.00		16,621,478	24,917,936
Capital outlays		1,801,778	3,505,994		21,897,178	27,204,950
Debt service:						
Principal		S=1	₹.		11,183,474	11,183,474
Interest		100,902	86,977		8,228,124	8,416,003
Total Expenditures	-	137,357,806	3,592,971		129,528,797	270,479,574
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	26,498,570	(3,592,648)		(34,532,053)	(11,626,131)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Sale of capital assets		2,855,987	•		3,291,872	6,147,859
Long term debt issued			*		*	
Collection of revolving loans		2	-		*	(#)
Transfers in		129,534	835,846		35,521,127	36,486,507
Transfers out		(26,696,808)			(9,617,112)	(36,313,920)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	·—	(23,711,287)	835,846		29,195,887	6,320,446
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources		0.707.000	10.754.900		(5,336,166)	(5,305,685)
over (under) expenditures and other uses		2,787,283	(2,756,802)		(3,336,166)	(3,003,003)
Other Changes in Fund Balance		(992,165)	(45,320)		(245,285)	(1,282,770)
Prior Period Adjustment						
Fund Balance - beginning	_	36,715,029	(2,094,543)		122,763,511	157,383,997
Fund Balance - ending	\$	38,510,147	\$ (4,896,665)	\$	117,182,060 \$	150,795,542

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

Change in fund balance - governmental funds		\$	(5,305,685)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. In the current period, capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense: Capital outlays Depreciation expense	35,213,358 (30,320,530)	-	4,892,828
In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale of capital assets increase financial resources. Thus, the change in fund balance differs from the change in net position by the cost of capital assets sold. Capital assets sold	(25,883,541)		
Less accumulated depreciation	6,039,253	-	(19,844,288)
Some revenues in the governmental funds that were not available until the current year were reported in prior years in the Statement of Activities.			(676,730)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. This is the amount payments exceeded proceeds: Principal repayments - general obligation debt Principal repayments - special assessment debt Principal repayments - due to other governments Bond proceeds	10,530,000 405,000 248,474	- :	11,183,474
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. (Increase) decrease in OPEB (other postemployment benefit) liability (Increase) decrease in compensated abscenses (Increase) decrease in accrued interest (Increase) decrease in deferred amounts on bond issuance	(2,857,976) (4,549,535) 16,093 490,391		(6,901,027)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities such as fleet management and insurance to individual funds. The net gain of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.			2,549,972
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	(14,101,455)
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.			

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2012

	-		Business-Ty	/pe	Activities - Enter	prise F	unds			continued
		Water	Sewer		Solid Waste	Oth	er Enterprise Funds	Total	-	overnmental ivities internal Service
ASSETS										
Current Assets:										
Cash and equivalents	\$	2,116,405	\$ 5,475,255	\$	5,242,077	\$	764,441	\$ 13,598,178	\$	10,925,210
Deposits with fiscal agents		50,915			5,975		*	56,890		901,249
Equity in pooled investments		10,716,126	61,083,112		28,716,307		589,601	101,105,146		38,347,635
Accounts receivable		2,495,399	8,957,961		7,095,551		64,276	18,613,187		472,475
Interest receivable		4,893	17,473		18,959		180	41,505		16,894
Due from other funds		610,273	927,027		217,117		128,647	1,883,064		3,125,368
Interfund loan receivable		116,592	664,613		453,362		12,728	1,247,295		417,236
Due from other governments			9,926,062		395,655		41,624	10,363,341		12
Inventories		2,308,230	149,018		3.5		39,984	2,497,232		1,336,659
Prepayments		18	9,00		35		35	2		34,488
Equity in pooled investments, restricted		000			12,951,673		580,259	13,531,932		16
Interest receivable, restricted							912	912		
Total current assets		18,418,833	87,200,521		55,096,676		2,222,652	162,938,682		55,577,214
Noncurrent assets:										
Non depreciable capital assets:										
Land		1,921,869	6,725,171		5,094,715		1,289,224	15,030,979		6,281,199
Construction in progress		6,242,498	45,647,603		3,370,981			55,261,082		573,703
Depreciable capital assets:										
Property, plant, and equipment		38,839,556	233,930,241		209,169,964		15,596,863	497,536,624		50,537,804
Infrastructure		239,213,245	218,907,894		1.00		:5	458,121,139		2,611,218
Capitalized software							9.1			6,609,005
Intangible assets		113,766	76		:90		-	113,766		-
Less accumulated depreciation	-	(89,793,799)	(175,745,804)		(137,174,069)		(8,109,928)	(410,823,600)		(33,952,615)
Total capital assets		196,537,135	329,465,105		80,461,591		8,776,159	615,239,990		32,660,314
Other noncurrent assets:										
Other noncurrent assets and deferred charges		*	60,500		26,651		(達)	87,151		-
Advances to other funds	=	586,146	3,341,216		2,279,193		63,989	6,270,544		2,097,576
Total noncurrent assets		197,123,281	332,866,821		82,767,435		8,840,148	621,597,685		34,757,890
Total assets	=	215,542,114	420,067,342		137,864,111		11,062,800	784,536,367		90,335,104
	_									

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2012

				_	Activities - Enter	_				
		Water	Sewer		Solid Waste	Oth	er Enterprise Funds		Total	overnmental ivities Internal Service
LIABILITIES	1									
Current Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	398,892	\$ 4,148,862	\$	4,490,941	\$	85,618	\$	9,124,313	\$ 2,901,659
Claims and judgments payable		75								17,950,549
Compensated absences		117,860	25,155		22,288		28,824		194,127	96,951
Due to other funds		1,050,400	3,984,161		1,922,265		59,340		7,016,166	798,454
Interfund loan payable		2.40	390		:=/				18.5	11,751,192
Due to other governmental units		953,111	3,522,642		= 1		2		4.475,753	196
Accrued interest		40,355	32,713		(4)				73,068	
Other accrued liabilities		280,164	384,223		456,331		75,691		1,196,409	390,388
Other current liabilities		627,843	18,254		151,851		73,476		871,424	69,418
Takal ayang di Sabilikina		2 4/9 /25	12 11 / 010		7.042.474		222.040		22.051.240	22 050 411
Total current liabilities		3,468,625	12,116,010		7,043,676		322,949		22,951,260	33,958,611
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:		16					514,961		514.961	
Revenue bonds payable		15:			141				•	
Accrued interest payable	_		 •		<u>: </u>		4,166		4,166	-
Total current liabilities payable from restricted asse	ets	181	594		36		519,127		519,127	 162
Noncurrent Liabilitles:										
Revenue bonds payable		160	3.00		- (40)		:=		•2	100
General obligation bonds payable		753	(5)		=7/		453,713		453,713	-
Due to other governmental units		6,348,570	3,455,817				:2		9,804,387	£:
Revenue collected in advance		363	100		:80		38,267		38,267	31,545
Compensated absences		1,465,190	1,700,133		1,229,568		314,793		4,709,684	1,798,201
Accrued landfill liability		21	596		1,678,396		:=		1,678,396	*
Accrued landfill postclosure liability		le:			13,613,291				13,613,291	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	7,813,760	5,155,950		16,521,255		806,773	-	30,297,738	1,829,746
	-	.,								
Total Liabilities		11,282,385	17,271,960		23,564,931		1,648,849		53,768,125	35,788,357
NET BOSITION										
NET POSITION		100 100 000	222 221 001		90 441 501		7,803,319		410 700 013	20,909,122
Net investments in capital assets		189,192,222	333,331,081		80,461,591 12,951,673		519,127		610,788,213	20,707,122
Restricted		350/7507	40 444 001						13,470,800	22 /27 /25
Unrestricted	-	15,067,507	69,464,301		20,885,916		1,091,505		106,509,229	33,637,625
Total Net Position	\$	204,259,729	\$ 402,795,382	\$	114,299,180	\$	9,413,951	\$	730,768,242	\$ 54,546,747

Adjustments to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds _______6,

6,140,918

Net position of business-type activities \$ 736,909,160

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

			Business-Ty	pe A	ctivities - Enterp	prise Funds			-	
		Water	Sewer		Solid Waste	Other En	•	Total		vernmental vities Internal Service
OPERATING REVENUES										
Charges for goods and services	\$	32,529,732 \$	76,694,956	\$	66,324,016	\$ 6	,603,744		\$	40,269,712
Miscellaneous revenue		180	2*2		429,672		13,433	443,105		35,176,194
Other operating revenue		276,212	133,936		霜//			410,148		2,774
Total operating revenues	-	32,805,944	76,828,892		66,753,688	6	,617,177	183,005,701		75,448,680
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Operations		13,813,375	15,987,564		46,296,500	3	,113,841	79,211,280		25,364,023
Maintenance		6,890,396	10,431,467		4,784,269	1	,087,972	23,194,104		*
Administration		2,406,962	3,462,552		2,765,980	1	,353,502	9,988,996		8,477,939
Depreciation		5,374,824	11,604,984		9,118,701		978,823	27,077,332		4,210,370
Taxes		7,755,228	18,317,825		9,136,584		19,153	35,228,790		52
Risk transfer payments		5					3	9		12,866,145
Claims processing		¥c.	(-		30			*		1,895,750
Payments to claimants and beneficiaries	2		58:							27,758,512
Total operating expenses		36,240,785	59,804,392		72,102,034		,553,291	174,700,502		80,572,739
Operating Income (Loss)	-	(3,434,841)	17,024,500		(5,348,346)		63,886	8,305,199		(5,124,059)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)										
Interest income		110,713	653,332		440,245		27,712	1,232,002		409,258
Gain (loss) on disposition of fixed assets		460,894	(15,417)		12,435		351	457,912		878,201
Interest expense		(87,195)	(58,912)		120		(82,390)	(228,497))	(216,219)
Revenues from jobbing and contracting		914,283	120,627				30	1,034,910		*
Expenses from jobbing and contracting		(882,911)	(120,627)		100		77.7	(1,003,538))	-
LID losses and engineering expenses		20	(316,789)		223		140	(316,789))	*
Rent and lease income		630,760	30,809		180,910		-	842,479		
Other nonoperating revenue		6,580	3,614,128		1,546,586		120	5,167,294		41,811
Other nonoperating expense		*	0,011,120		(1,185,146)		30	(1,185,146		*
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	_	1,153,124	3,907,151		995,030		(54,678)	6,000,627		1,113,051
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		(2,281,717)	20,931,651		(4,353,316)		9,208	14,305,826		(4,011,008)
Capital contributions		1,484,235	6,001,678		(5)		280	7,485,913		4,370,968
Transfers in		10,990	20,664		19		20	31,654		66,565
Transfers out	-	(8,115)	(11,496)		(10,410)		(18,881)	(48,902)	(221,904)
Change in Net Position		(794,607)	26,942,497		(4,363,726)		(9,673)	21,774,491		204,621
Prior period adjustment		(86,054)	(2,576,397)		(119,902)		(24,998)	(2,807,351)	1,327,233
Net Position - beginning		205,140,390	378,429,282		118,782,808	9	7,448,622		_	53,014,893
Net Position - ending	\$	204,259,729 \$	402,795,382	\$	114,299,180	\$ 9	7,413,951		\$	54,546,747
					Cho	ange in Ne	Position	21,774,491		
		Adjustments to	reflect the consoli	dati		ervice fund d to enterp		(2,345,347)_	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

19,429,144

Change in net position of business-type activities \$

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	-		Business-Type	Activities - Enterp	orise Funds		·
		Water	Sewer	Solid Waste	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts from customers and users	\$	33,289,613 \$	78,918,584 \$	67,776,586		186,656,501	
Receipts from interfund services provided		1,504,623	26,198	10,285	29,227	1,570,333	76,083,262
Payments to suppliers for services		(4,194,398)	(6,555,148)	(28,308,155)	(1,050,408)	(40,108,109)	(52,559,278)
Payments to employees		(12,792,361)	(15,524,959)	(16,006,149)	(3,391,475)	(47,714,944)	(15,998,566)
Payment for taxes - city and state		(7,755,228)	(15,938,427)	(8,013,222)	(17,835)	(31,724,712)	(105,337)
Payments for interfund services received		(6,470,608)	(11,655,197)	(12,809,526)	(1,079,643)	(32,014,974)	(6,596,109)
Other receipts (payments)		-	[4,466,199]		3,200	(4,462,999)	192
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_	3,581,641	24,804,852	2,649,819	1,164,784	32,201,096	2,230,402
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES							(272)
Transfers in (out)							[171]
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	-		\€Ξ	*	*		(171)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL & RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		502,462		106,661		609,123	942,550
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		JUZ,402	929,123	100,001		929,123	7-12,000
Proceeds from loans, notes, and lease purchase payable		/ 51 000		•		4,162,606	4 <u>5</u> 1
Capital grants and contributions received		651,228	3,511,378	(11,000,710)	(20.017)	4,162,606 (41,524,371)	(9,025,348)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(4,626,676)	(25,646,766)	(11,220,712)	(30,217)		
Principal paid on intergovernmental loans		(953,111)	(364,702)			(1,317,813)	
Principal paid on revenue bonds		360	7(5)	*	(475,275)	(475,275)	
Interest paid on interfund loans		- 2	120		1=	3 %)	(216,219)
Interest paid on intergovernmental loans		(93,680)	(49,054)		•	(142,734)	
Interest paid on revenue bonds		3900	1963	*	(61,760)	(61,760)	/ <u>,</u> €1
Interest paid on general obligation bonds		-	1.0	2	(22,691)	(22,691)	(€
Transfers in (out)		2,874	9,168	(10,410)	(18,881)	(17,249)	2,660,078
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(4,516,903)	(21,610,853)	(11,124,461)	(608,824)	(37,861,041)	(5,638,939)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Purchase of investments		(1,609,678)	(28,647,742)	(5,283,240)	(1,196,956)	(36,737,616)	(4,205,490)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		2,455,000		14,295,661	1,228,882	17,979,543	6,866,814
Interest received		109,819	647,743	487,579	23,519	1,268,660	219,903
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		955,141	(27,999,999)	9,500,000	55,445	(17,489,413)	2,881,227
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		19,879	(24,806,000)	1,025,358	611,405	(23,149,358)	(527,481)
Cash and cash equivalents - January 1		2,096,526	30,281,256	4,216,719	144,986	36,739,487	11,452,691
Cash and cash equivalents - December 31	\$	2,116,405 \$	5,475,256 \$	5,242,077	\$ 756,391 \$	13,590,129	\$ 10,925,210
A A DI PI ONO TRANS A PARA TIMO A GANNETE							
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(3,434,841) \$	17,024,500 \$	(5,348,346)	\$ 63,886 \$	8,305,199	\$ (5,124,059)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income							
Depreciation & amortization		5,374,824	11,604,984	9,118,701	978,823	27,077,332	4,210,370
Prior period adjustment		(86,054)	(2,576,397)	(119,902)	(24,998)	(2,807,351)	1,327,233
Other revenues		1,551,623	3,765,564	1,727,496)⊛	7,044,683	39,840
Other expenses		(882,911)	(437,416)	(1,185,146)	12	(2,505,473)	×
Change in Assets: Decrease (Increase)							
Receivables, net of allowance		627,347	(6,344,756)	(712,488)	48,081	(6,381,816)	(318,174)
Deposits with fiscal agents				5,255	520	5,255	
Inventories		19,731	19,165	0,200	9,917	48,813	
		17,751	5,500		₹	5,500	
Prepayments			3,300			0,000	12.10.01
Change in Liabilities: Increase (Decrease) Payables		411,922	1,743,708	(835,751)	89,075	1,408,954	1,938,128
		411,722	1,740,700	(000,701)			
Net Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	3,581,641 \$	24,804,852	2,649,819	\$ 1,164,784 \$	32,201,096	\$ 2,230,402
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_	000.00					t 1,000,400
Contributions of capital assets	\$	833,007 \$	- 5	<u> </u>	\$ - \$	<u> </u>	\$ 1,922,400

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2012

ASSETS Current Assets: Cash Equity in pooled investments Short term investments Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends Taxes receivable	\$ 657,445 3,120,121 183,853 400,000 27,098 - 4,388,517	\$ 1,262 - - - 4,330 - - 5,592	\$	4,777,388 618,624 335,325 5,731,337
Current Assets: Cash Equity in pooled investments Short term investments Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	3,120,121 - 183,853 400,000 27,098	4,330	\$	618,624 - - - 335,325 -
Cash Equity in pooled investments Short term investments Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	3,120,121 - 183,853 400,000 27,098	4,330	\$	618,624 - - 335,325
Equity in pooled investments Short term investments Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	3,120,121 - 183,853 400,000 27,098	4,330		618,624 - - 335,325
Short term investments Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	3,120,121 - 183,853 400,000 27,098 - - 4,388,517	4,330		335,325
Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	183,853 400,000 27,098 - - 4,388,517	4,330		#E
Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans: Interest and dividends	400,000 27,098 - - - 4,388,517	4,330		#E
Interest and dividends	400,000 27,098 - - - 4,388,517	4,330		#E
	400,000 27,098 - - - 4,388,517	4,330		#E
	27,098 - - - 4,388,517	4,330		#E
Other receivables	4,388,517	(#) 		#E
	4,388,517	76		5,731,337
Due from other funds				5,731,337
Due from other governments		5,592		5,/31,33/
Total Current Assets	44 058 R42			
Noncurrent Assets:	46 058 862			
Investments, noncurrent, at fair value:	44 058 R42			
U.S. fixed income	70,000,002	V=		F=2
International/global fixed income	15,278,019	0.24		
U.S. equities	85,820,840	19E)		
Real estate	13,128,823	(#C		~
International equities	46,643,557	(.e.)		220
Alternatives	57,626,378	يقي		
Total investments	264,556,479	12		*
Capital assets:				
Software	477,000	(6		
Other improvements	17,539	i le-		
Accumulated depreciation	(37,005)	-		
Investments, noncurrent, all other funds:	(,,			
Other non current assets				221
Total Noncurrent Assets	265,014,013			-
Total Assets	269,402,530	5,592_	\$	5,731,337
LIABILITIES Wagnete nowable				4,050,727
Warrants payable	0.40.202	1.520		
Accounts/vouchers payable	248,303	1,530		22,212
Due to other funds	-	-		1.504.040
Due to other governments				1,504,342
Compensated absences	35,478			1,846
Other accrued liabilities	6,704	5		0.7%
Other current liabilities	29,045	€		77,210
Other long-term liabilities			·	75,000
Total Liabilities	319,530	1,530	\$	5,731,337
NET POSITION				
Net asssets held in trust for:				
Pension benefits	256,507,425			
Postemployment benefits	12,575,573	2		
Individuals, organizations, and other governments		4,062		
\ -	\$ 269,082,998	\$ 4,062		

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

Contributions: \$		Pens	sion Trust Funds	Private Purpose Trust Funds	Total
Employer 15,739,238 - 15,739,238 Plan Members 7,019,684 - 7,019,684 Plan Members 7,019,684 - 7,019,684 Plan Members 225,009 - 225,009 Plan Members 225,009 - 225,009 Plan Members 217,839 Plan Members Plan	ADDITIONS	·			
Ping 15,739,238 - 15,739,238 - 7,019,684 - 7,019	Contributions:	\$	(40)	\$	\$ 200
Intergovernmental revenue	Employer		15,739,238	*	15,739,238
Medicare relifiee drug subsidy 217.839 217.839 Miscellaneous 467 467 Miscellaneous 23.202.237 11.201 11.201 Total Contributions 23.202.237 11.201 23.213.438 Investment Earnings: Net increase in foir volue of investments 23.041,493 - 23.041,493 Intrest and dividends 4.316.172 - 4.316.172 Intest ment earnings (loss) 27.357.665 - 27.357.665 Less: Investment earnings (loss) 27.357.665 - 27.357.665 Less: Investment earnings (loss) 26.928.258 - 26.928.258 Total Additions 50,130.495 11.201 50.141.696 DEDUCTIONS DEDUCTIONS DEDUCTIONS Denetifis 20,985.419 - 20,985.419 Medical and dental benefits 5.939.395 - 5.839.395 Pension refunds 569.058 - 5.90.988 Medical and dental daministration 470.894 - 470.894 Medical and dental administration 470.894 Medical and central earnings (loss) 28.476.515 7.743 28.486.258 Total Deductions 28.476.515 7.743 28.486.258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position (1.576) - (1.576) Other Changes in Net Position (1.576) - (1.576) Net Position - beginning (1.576) - (1.576)	Plan Members		7,019,684		7,019,684
Miscellaneous 467	Intergovernmental revenue		225,009	3	225,009
Miscellaneous 467 11.201	Medicare retiree drug subsidy		217,839		217,839
Total Contributions 23,202,237 11,201 23,213,488			467		467
Investment Earnings:	Private contributions		72	11,201	11,201
Net increase in fair value of investments Interest and dividends 23,041,493 - 23,041,493 Interest and dividends 4,316,172 - 43,316,172 Total investment earnings (loss) 27,357,665 - 27,357,665 Less: investment expense (429,407) (429,407) Net investment earnings (loss) 26,928,258 - 26,928,258 Total Additions 50,130,495 11,201 50,141,696 DEDUCTIONS 8 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 36,749 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 7,743 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 3,486,258 - 28,486,258 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749	Total Contributions		23,202,237	11,201	23,213,438
Net increase in fair value of investments Interest and dividends 23,041,493 - 23,041,493 Interest and dividends 4,316,172 - 43,316,172 Total investment earnings (loss) 27,357,665 - 27,357,665 Less: investment expense (429,407) (429,407) Net investment earnings (loss) 26,928,258 - 26,928,258 Total Additions 50,130,495 11,201 50,141,696 DEDUCTIONS 8 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 - 36,749 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 58,397,395 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 7,743 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 3,486,258 - 28,486,258 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749	Investment Earnings:				
Interest and dividends 4,316,172 4,316,172 4,316,172 Total investment earnings (loss) 27,357,665 - 27,357,665 Less: Investment expense (429,407) - (429,407) Net investment earnings (loss) 26,928,258 - 26,928,258 Total Additions 50,130,495 11,201 50,141,696 DEDUCTIONS - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 - 5,839,395 Pension refunds 569,058 - 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 - 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,433,198 - (1,576)	-		23.041.493	2	23,041,493
Total investment earnings (loss) 27.357.665 - 27.357.665 Less: Investment expense [429.407] (429.407) Net investment earnings (loss) 26.928.258 - 26.928.258 Total Additions 50,130.495 11,201 50,141.696 DEDUCTIONS - 20,985.419 - 20,985.419 Benefits 5,839.395 - 5,839.395 Pension refunds 569.058 - 569.058 Medical and dental administration 470.894 - 470.894 Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiductary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198					4,316,172
Less: Investment expense (429,407) (429,407) Net investment earnings (loss) 26,928,258 - 26,928,258 Total Additions 50,130,495 11,201 50,141,696 DEDUCTIONS 8 - 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 - 5,839,395 - 5,839,395 - 569,058 - 569,058 - 569,058 - 569,058 - 470,894 - 470,894 - 470,894 - 470,894 - 413,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 613,749 - 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 7,743 28,486,258 - Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 21,655,438 21,655,438 21,655,438 21,655,438 21,655,438 247,433,198 247,433,594 604 247,433,198 247,433,198 247,433,198 247,433,198 247,433,198 247,433,198					27,357,665
Net investment earnings (loss) 26,928,258 - 26,928,258 Total Additions 50,130,495 11,201 50,141,696 DEDUCTIONS Senefits 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 - 5,839,395 Pension refunds 569,058 - 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 - 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs 7,743 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198		(-			
DEDUCTIONS Benefits 20,985,419 - 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 - 5,839,395 Pension refunds 569,058 - 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 - 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiductary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	·	V			26,928,258
Benefits 20,985,419 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 5,839,395 Pension refunds 569,058 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 7,743 613,749 Maintenance costs 7,743 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	Total Additions		50,130,495	11,201	50,141,696
Benefits 20,985,419 20,985,419 Medical and dental benefits 5,839,395 5,839,395 Pension refunds 569,058 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 7,743 613,749 Maintenance costs 7,743 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	DEDUCTIONS				
Pension refunds 569,058 = 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 = 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 = 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position Frior Period Adjustment (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198			20,985,419	COLUMN TO THE CO	20,985,419
Pension refunds 569,058 - 569,058 Medical and dental administration 470,894 - 470,894 Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198			5,839,395	類	5,839,395
Administrative expenses 613,749 - 613,749 Maintenance costs - 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) - (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198			569,058	(3)	569,058
Administrative expenses 613,749 613,749 Maintenance costs 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position (1,576) (1,576) Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	Medical and dental administration		470,894	3)	470,894
Maintenance costs 7,743 7,743 Total Deductions 28,478,515 7,743 28,486,258 Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198				220	613,749
Change in Fiduciary Net Position 21,651,980 3,458 21,655,438 Other Changes in Net Position Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	•		2	7,743	7,743
Other Changes in Net Position Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	Total Deductions	şi —	28,478,515	7,743	28,486,258
Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	Change in Fiduciary Net Position	4	21,651,980	3,458	21,655,438
Prior Period Adjustment (1,576) (1,576) Net Position - beginning 247,432,594 604 247,433,198	Other Changes in Not Bestier				
10/0 C	-		(1,576)		(1,576)
Net Position - ending \$ 269,082,998 \$ 4,062 \$ 269,087,060	Net Position - beginning	si	247,432,594	604	247,433,198
	Net Position - ending	\$	269,082,998	\$ 4,062	\$ 269,087,060

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Spokane was incorporated November 29, 1881 with a population of 1,000 people and an area of two square miles. Today, over one hundred years later, the City's population is approximately 209,100 people within an area of about 60.2 square miles. The City's first charter was adopted December 28, 1910, with a Commission form of government. On January 1, 2001 the City began operating under the Strong Mayor-Council form of government that was adopted November 7, 2000.

The accounting policies of the City of Spokane conform to generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable to governments. The accompanying summary of the City of Spokane's more significant accounting policies is presented to assist the reader in interpreting the financial statements and other data in this report. These policies, as presented, should be viewed as an integral part of the accompanying financial statements.

In June 2010, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) established the standards of accounting and financial reporting for Fund Balance Reporting with GASB 54. This Statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2010. This statement was designed to provide consistent fund balance classifications among governmental funds and to better understand the constraints imposed on stated fund balances.

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The accompanying financial statements of the City of Spokane include all funds, activities and functions over which the City's executive and legislative bodies exercise oversight responsibility. Oversight responsibility is derived from the City's power and includes, but is not limited to: (b) selection interdependency, financial of authority, designation governing (c) management, (d) ability to significantly influence operations, and (e) accountability for fiscal matters.

The most significant manifestation of oversight is financial interdependency. This includes the responsibility for financing deficits, entitlement to surpluses, and guarantees of "moral responsibility" for debt.

Included in the accompanying financial statements are several funds that are administered by independent boards. These include the Library fund, Parks fund, Employees' Retirement fund, Firefighters' Pension fund, and the Police Pension fund. These organizations meet the criteria for inclusion in the City's financial statements.

The following organizations are not part of the City of Spokane and are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

Community Colleges of Spokane

The governing body is appointed by the Governor of the State of Washington. The City has no oversight responsibility nor does any financial interdependency exist between the two entities.

Spokane School District #81

The voters of the school district elect the governing body and taxes are levied by the school district itself. The City has no oversight responsibility nor does any financial interdependency exist between the two entities.

Spokane Housing Authority

The governing body is appointed by the Mayor of the City. It is an independent entity that does not have taxing authority, but can issue bonds. State law provides that liabilities incurred by them be satisfied from their assets and that no person shall have any right of action against the City on account of their debts, obligations and liabilities. The City does not, therefore, have oversight responsibility nor does any financial interdependency exist between the two entities.

Spokane Transit Authority

The governing body is appointed jointly by the City and Spokane County. Small cities in Spokane Transit Authority service area also elect a representative. The City has no oversight responsibility nor does any financial interdependency exist.

Spokane Public Facilities District

The governing board consists of five members. Two are appointed by the City, two by Spokane County, and the fifth member is selected by the other four members. The City has no oversight responsibility nor does any financial interdependency exist.

Blended Component Units

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are those considered to be part of city's operation in substance. They are financially accountable to the city, or have relationships with the city such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These entities are reported as blended component units because city officials either serve on or appoint the members of the governing bodies of the authorities. The city also has the ability to influence the operations of the authorities through legislation.

The Northeast Public Development Authority was created to invest in community outreach, infrastructure, economic development partnerships, and land development to create business and job opportunities within the northeast development target area. As of December 31, 2012, there were no financial transactions that are reported in the city's financial statements.

The University Public Development Authority was established to cultivate an urban, university district environment favorable to development. As of December 31, 2012, there were no financial transactions that are reported in the city's financial statements.

The Spokane Transportation Benefit District (TBD) was created to make transportation improvements consistent with existing state, regional, and local transportation plans. The financial transactions of the TBD are shown in the Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities, Agency Funds.

Joint Ventures

The City participates in two joint ventures. These include the Spokane International Airport and the Spokane Regional Transportation Council. The Spokane Regional Transportation Council is accounted for by the City in an Agency fund. The Spokane International Airport is not part of the City and is excluded from the accompanying financial statements. See Note 11, Joint Ventures, which more fully describe these organizations.

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The city presents two basic government-wide financial statements: the Statement of Net Position

and the Statement of Activities. These government-wide financial statements report information on all activities of the primary government unit and its component units, if any. The financial information for the primary government is distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services.

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position presents the city's assets and liabilities. As a general rule, balances between governmental and business-type activities are eliminated.

Assets and liabilities are presented in a net assets format in order of liquidity. Net position (assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources) are classified into three categories:

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted net position result when constraints are place on net asset use either by external parties or by law through enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position consists of amounts that do not meet the definition of the two preceeding categories.

Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities report the extent to which each major city program is supported by general city revenues or is self-financed through fees and intergovernmental aid. For governmental activities, a major program is defined as a function. For business-type activities, a major program is an identifiable activity.

Program revenues offset the direct expenses of major programs. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function or activity. Program revenues are identified using the following criteria:

 Charges to customers for goods and services of the program. A customer is one who directly benefits from the goods or services or is otherwise directly affected by the program, such as a city resident or taxpayer or other governments or nongovernmental entities.

- Amounts received from outside entities that are restricted to one or more specific programs.
 These amounts can be operating or capital in nature.
- Earning on investments that are restricted to a specific program are also considered program revenues.

General revenues consist of taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues.

Generally the effect of internal activities is eliminated. Exceptions to this rule include charges between the workers' compensation and risk management insurance programs and the various other city programs and functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and revenues reported for the various activities involved.

Fund Financial Statements

The City uses 283 accounts that are combined into 185 rollup funds. The city presents separate financial statements for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being combined into a single column regardless of fund type. Internal service and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type. Major funds include:

Major Governmental Funds

- General Fund is the city's primary operating fund. This fund accounts for all financial resources and transactions not accounted for in other funds.
- Special Assessment Construction Fund accounts for the construction costs of all special assessment construction projects such as LIDs (Local Improvement Districts).

Major Enterprise Funds

 Water Fund accounts for the operation and construction of the water distribution system and the hydroelectric facilities of the city, and accounts for all revenues and expenses incurred in its operation.

THE WAS TRANSPORTED

- Sewer Fund accounts for the operation and construction of the wastewater distribution system and the city's wastewater treatment facility, and accounts for all revenues and expenses incurred in its operation.
- Solid Waste Fund is used to account for the collection and disposal of the city's refuse, including curbside and yard waste recycling.
 The operation of the waste-to-energy facility is also accounted for in this fund.

The city includes the following governmental and proprietary fund types within nonmajor funds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

- Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than trusts for private organizations, or other governments, or for major capital projects) that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes. These include a variety of city programs including the city's street program, parks department, and community development programs.
- Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for, and the payment of, principal and interest on the city's bonds issued in support of governmental activities.
- Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major city-owned facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

- Enterprise Funds account for the city's business type operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services such as golf and building permits.
- Internal Service Funds account for the city's risk management, data processing, accounting, utility billing, fleet services, and other services provided by one department to other

departments of the city on a costreimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds

The city reports the following fiduciary funds:

- Pension (and other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust by the city for the members and beneficiaries of its defined benefit and other employee benefits plans.
- Private-Purpose Trust Fund is used to report trust arrangements, other than pension trusts, under which trust principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.
- Agency Funds account for resources held by the city in a custodial capacity for other governments, private organizations, or individuals.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

For government-wide reporting purposes, the city uses the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as the eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

For fund statement reporting purposes, the city uses the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental funds. With the current financial resources measurement focus, generally only current assets and liabilities are included on the governmental funds balance sheet. Operating statements for these funds present inflows (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and outflows (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of expendable financial resources.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of

the transaction can be reasonably estimated. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay for liabilities of the current period. Primary revenues that are determined to be susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, business and occupation taxes, federal grants in aid, and charges for services.

Revenues from property taxes are determined to be available if collectible within 60 days. Taxes Imposed on exchange transactions are accrued when the underlying exchange transaction occurs if collectible within one year. Revenues from licenses, permits, and fees are recognized when received in cash. Revenues related to expenditure-driven agreements grant are recognized when the qualifying expenditures are made, provided that the eligibility criteria is met. Expenditure-driven grant revenue is considered available if it can be collected by the city at the same time cash is disbursed to cover the associated grant expenditure. Pledges are accrued when the eligibility requirements are met and resources are available. All other accrued revenue sources are determined to be available if collected within 12 months.

Property taxes are levied in December for the following calendar year. The first half-year collections are due by April 30, and the second half-year collections are due by October 31. The lien date on property taxes is January 1 of the tax levy year.

Under modified accrual accounting, expenditures are generally recognized when the related liability is incurred. However, unmatured interest on general long-term obligations are recognized when due, and certain compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, and claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with available expendable financial resources.

The city reports deferred inflows of resources on the balance sheet of its governmental funds under certain conditions. Deferred inflows of resources arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for revenue recognition in the current period. Deferred inflows of resources also arise when resources are received by the city before it has a legal claim to them, such as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures/expenses.

All proprietary and trust funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on their respective statement of net position. Operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position.

Net position for trust funds are held in trust for external individuals and organizations.

All proprietary and trust funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following governmental funds reported excess expenditures and other uses over appropriations:

Fund		Amouni
	1	
Traffic Calming	\$	61,837
Parking Meter		5,434
Intermodal Facility Operation		64,954
Community Development		479,348
Emergency Shelter		62,479
Housing Stabilization		25,181
Special Assessment		507,721
Special Assessment Construction	-	2,162,971
Total	\$	3,369,925

Funds with Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position

The following funds reported deficit fund balance/net position as of December 31, 2012:

	
Fund	Amount
Special Assessment	
Construction	4,896,664
Accounting Services	438,808
	\$ 5,335,472

The Accounting Services Fund deficit is the result of under charging other City funds for actual expenses of the internal service fund. Fiscal year 2012 was the first year of this fund being fully operational and the budgeted allocations to other funds were underestimated. The City plans to fully recover the deficit from the internal customer funds by the end of 2013.

The city uses two distinct funds to account for its special assessment (i.e., local improvement district) transactions. Although the Special Assessment Debt Service fund and the Special Assessment Construction fund are individually presented in the accompanying financial statements and combining statements, they are inherently related. The schedule below is the consolidated activity of both funds as of December 31, 2012 (transactions between these funds have been eliminated).

The consolidated Special Assessment Fund deficit fund balance of \$3.3 million results from a timing difference related to short term financing of LID (local improvement district) capital improvements. The fund balance deficit, in part, will be eliminated when the interim progress warrants are replaced with the issuance of special assessment bonds. As of December 31, 2012, \$2.2 million in progress warrants have been recorded even though the related special assessment bonds of \$1.5 million won't be issued until 2013.

Additionally, the capital assets associated with the LID projects are only reflected in the city's Statement of Net Position and are not shown in the governmental fund balance presentation or in the consolidated fund information below.

Consolidated Special Assessment Fund		2012
Assets	:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	707,772
Due from other funds	.1	2,437,194
Other assets		646
Total Assets		3,145,612
Liabilities		a speciment de de
A ccounts payable	\$	1,364,659
Due to other funds		1,235,198
Interfund loan payable		2,961,203
Other liabilities	ļ	947,836
Total Liabilities		6,508,896
Total Fund Balance	\$	(3,363,284)
Total Revenues	\$	1,159,369
Total Capital Outlays		3,505,994
Total Expenses		559,352
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(2,905,977)
Fund Balance, Restated Jan 01	\$	(457,307)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(2,905,977)
Fund Balance, Dec 31	\$	(3,363,284)

D. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all funds within the City, including the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds. For governmental funds, there are no differences between the budgetary basis and generally accepted accounting principles. Budgetary accounts are integrated in fund ledgers for all budgeted funds, but the financial statements include budgetary comparisons for annually budgeted governmental funds only.

The budget basis is substantially the same as the basis of accounting in all governmental funds.

The City follows these policies and procedures in establishing the budgetary data reported in the financial statements:

- Prior to November 1, the Mayor submits to the City Council a preliminary budget and budget message and files it with the City Clerk.
- Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayers comments.
- Prior to January 1, the budget is legally adopted through passage of an ordinance.
 The City is required by state law to adopt a balanced budget.
- 4. The Mayor is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of a fund, authorized employee positions, salary ranges, hours or other conditions of employment must be approved by the City Council.
- A comparison of budget to actual is used as a management control device during the year for all funds.
- The expenditures of a given fund may not legally exceed its appropriations.
- 7. The financial statements contain the original and final budget information. The original budget is the first complete appropriated budget. The final budget is the original budget adjusted by all reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized changes applicable for the fiscal year.
- The level of control for adopted budgets is at the fund level.
- Any unexpended appropriation balances automatically lapse at year-end.

Encumbrances

An encumbrance system is maintained to account for commitments resulting from approved purchase orders, work orders and contracts. Encumbrances at year-end represent the estimated amount of expenditures ultimately to result if unperformed contracts and open purchase orders in process are completed. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end for unfulfilled obligations of the current year budget are reappropriated in the succeeding year.

E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET POSITION

Cash and Equivalents

It is the City's policy to invest all temporary cash surpluses. At December 31, 2012, the Treasurer was holding \$56.2 million in short-term residual investments of surplus cash. This amount is classified on the balance sheet as cash and cash equivalents in various funds. The interest on these investments is credited to the General Fund. Cash and equivalents includes cash on hand, cash in banks, and petty cash funds.

2. Pooled Investments

The City Treasurer invests all temporary cash surpluses. For reporting purposes, investments are stated at fair value or amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

3. Receivables

Accounts receivables are stated net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. Estimated unbilled accounts receivable for the Water, Sewer and Solid Waste funds have been recognized as revenue. Accrued interest receivable consists of amounts earned on investments, notes and contracts at year end.

4. Amounts Due to and from Other Funds and Governments and Interfund Loans

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either Interfund Loans Receivable, Advances to Other Funds, Interfund Loan Payable or Due To/From Other Funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Loans between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Inventorles

Inventories are valued at average cost. The inventories of governmental funds, parks fund, proprietary funds, water warehouse, water meter shop, waste-water treatment plant and utilities garage are maintained on a perpetual inventory system. Other reported inventories are determined by physical count.

Reported inventories in governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost thereof has been recorded as expenditure at the time individual inventory items were purchased (purchase method). Reported inventories in these funds are fully offset by a fund balance reserve, which indicates they are unavailable for appropriation. A comparison to market value is not considered necessary.

6. Restricted Assets

The proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as other resources, are restricted by applicable bond ordinances for construction costs and debt service payments. The current portion of related liabilities is shown as Payables from Restricted Assets. Owners and operators of Solid Waste Landfill units are required under the Washington Administrative Code to establish financial assurance for closure and post-closure monitoring of those units. Specific reserve requirements are described in Note 12, Enterprise Fund Disclosures.

The restricted assets of the enterprise funds are composed of the following:

Nature of Restricted Assets	Amount
Equity in Pooled Investments - Debt Service	\$ 580,259
Equity in Pooled Investments - Landfill Liability	12,951,673
Interest Receivable - Debt Service	912
Total	\$ 13,532,844

7. Other Noncurrent Assets

Other Long-Term Assets includes long-term Contracts Receivables in the Sewer fund and Other Long-Term Assets in the Solid Waste fund. See

Note 13, Enterprise Fund Disclosures for a description of noncurrent assets.

8. Deferred Charges

Deferred charges include the preliminary costs of projects, landfill closure costs, unamortized bond issuance costs, and other costs incurred by the enterprise funds, which will be recovered by future rates. These include the accounts of Deferred Landfill Closure Charges, and Other Deferred Charges.

9. Capital Assets (see Note 4)

Except as noted below, it is the city's policy to capitalize:

- All land;
- All additions and improvements to the city's road system;
- Intangible assets;
- Buildings, building improvements, and leasehold improvements with a cost of \$5,000 or more; and
- All other capital assets with a unit cost of \$5,000 or greater

Capital asset such as property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Category	Useful Life (in Years)
Buildings & Improvements	50-60
Infrastructure	40-60
Light/Heavy Duty Vehicles	5-10
Other Equipment	2-20
Heavy Equipment	10
Water Mains	60
Water Hydrants	50-60
Sewer Interceptors	100

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Compensated Absences

Employees accrue ten days of vacation leave per year for up to five years of service. From five to twenty years, three to four weeks are accrued depending on length of service; five weeks are accrued at the beginning of the twentieth year, and six weeks are accrued at the beginning of the thirtieth year. An employee may accumulate paid vacation leave not to exceed two hundred hours or two times the employee's annual leave accrual, whichever is greater. The City has a policy of payment of the full amount of unused vacation leave up to the maximum accrual allowed upon termination or retirement.

The sick leave policy of the City varies according to the contract provisions of the various bargaining units. The most generous provision provides vesting, after five years of service, of 25% of the recorded sick leave at the date of resignation, and 40% upon retirement. There is no cash payment until resignation or retirement and the maximum pay out cannot be in excess of 960 hours for any employee.

All vacation and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. An additional amount has been accrued for the government's share of Social Security and Medicare Taxes relating to the vacation and sick leave accrual.

Long-Term Liabilities (See Note 9)

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line, or bonds-outstanding method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Revenue

This account includes amounts recognized as receivables but not revenues in governmental funds because the revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

Governmental Fund Balance

The city's governmental fund balance balances are classified according to the relative constraints that control how amounts can be spent. Classifications include:

- Nonspendable. Balances that either are not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to remain intact.
- Restricted. Balances that are restricted for specific purposes by the constitution, enabling legislation or external resource providers such as creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Committed. Balances that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed formal action of the government's highest level of decisionmaking authority. For the city, this formal action takes the form of statutes which are passed by the City Council and approved by the Mayor.
- Assigned. Balances that are constrained by management to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed.
- Unassigned. Residual balances that are not constrained in the other classifications.

For purposes of fund balance classification, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the city's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When unrestricted resources are used, committed resources are used first followed by assigned and unassigned resources respectively.

The detail of the governmental funds committed and assigned fund balances at December 31, 2012 are shown below:

Committed Fund Balance	Gen	General Fund		nmajor mental Funds	Total		
Contingency Reserve/Revenue Stc	\$	15,486,601	\$	- -	\$	15,486,601	
General government		-		621,404		621,404	
Security of persons & property		-		10,781,122	٠.	10,781,122	
Utilities Environment							
Physical environment		5 518,785	•	1,080,448	. •	1,599,233	
Economic environment		10,086		-	·	10,086	
Mental and physical health	· .	-		-		•	
Culture and recreation		•		3,702,503	. 7.	3,702,503	
Total	\$	16,015,472	\$	16,185,477	\$	32,200,949	
Assigned Fund Balance	Gene	eral Fund		nmajor nental Funds		Total	

Assigned Fund Balance	General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total	
General government	\$ 2,034,822	\$ 212,753	\$ 2,247,575	
Security of persons & property	•	656,706	656,706	
Utilities Environment	· ·	•	-	
Physical environment	_	5,523,089	5,523,089	
Economic environment :	536	1,156,030	1,156,566	
Mental and physical health	•		-	
Culture and recreation	938,894	720,381	1,659,275	
Total	\$ 2,974,252	\$ 8,268,959	\$ 11,243,211	

14. Budgetary Reserves/Control

Contingency Reserve. This account was established in 2001 in the Spokane Municipal Code. At each budget cycle commencing with year 2001 and every year thereafter, an amount from the unappropriated general fund fund balance at each year end shall be appropriated to the contingency reserve account. Additional funds may be added to the contingency reserve account in such amounts and at such additional times during the ensuing budget year in accordance with standard emergency budget ordinance procedures.

Disbursements from this account are for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures and are governed by the following criteria:

- Unforeseen circumstances arising after the adoption of the annual budget which require an unavoidable and non-continuing allocation; or
- 2. Unforeseen emergency threatening health and/or safety of the citizens; or

- Unanticipated non-continuing expenses are needed to fulfill an unfunded legislative mandate; or
- 4. Significant operating efficiencies can be achieved resulting in clearly identified neartem and offsetting cost savings. Appropriations from this account are only approved by the standard emergency budget ordinance procedure.

Revenue Stabilization. At each and every year, commencing with the 2008 budget, amounts from the unappropriated general fund fund balance shall be appropriated to the revenue stabilization account until such time the account is funded to the targeted funding level. (The initial targeted funding level within the revenue stabilization account was three and one-half percent of budgeted general fund revenues.)

Disbursements from the revenue stabilization account may be made to mitigate a general fund revenue shortfall deemed by the City Council to meet the following criteria:

- 1. Revenue shortfall results from revenue collections considered to be materially short of the amount budgeted, or the revenue shortfall results from projected baseline (existing) budgeted revenues for any ensuing year increasing by less than the assumed long-term revenue growth rate in the City's six-year general fund projection for the immediate year; and
- 2. The revenue shortfall is expected to persist through the end of the fiscal year; and
- 3. The revenue shortfall is reasonably expected to persist for a period no longer than three years. A revenue shortfall expected to persist beyond three years shall be directly addressed in the current annual budget process through long-term budget measures.

Disbursements from the revenue stabilization account may include amounts budgeted in the general fund to supplement revenue shortfalls that occur in other city funds. Appropriations from this account are only approved by the standard emergency budget ordinance procedure.

Park Fund Reserve. The Parks Fund is overseen by an independent board of commissioners. This

board approved a reserve of three percent of the annual budget to be maintained for emergencies, risk management and economic uncertainty. All appropriations from this reserve account require prior Parks Board approval unless previously specifically authorized for expenditure in the annual budget.

15. Encumbrances

The City establishes encumbrances to record the amount of purchase orders, contracts, and other obligations which have not yet been fulfilled, cancelled, or discharged. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end in the General Fund have been classified as assigned fund balance. Encumbrances for all other governmental funds have been classified as restricted or assigned fund balance.

Encumbrances as of December 31, 2012 were as follows:

Encumbrances	! .	Amount
General Fund	\$	1,787,530
Special Assessment Construction Fund		368,160
Nonmajor Government al Funds		14,103,257
Total	\$	16,258,947

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies

Budgeting, Accounting and Reporting System (BARS)

The State of Washington Office of State Auditor was granted authority pursuant to the Revised Code of Washington (RCW 43.09.200 and 43.09.230) to prescribe the Budgeting, Accounting and Reporting System (BARS). The purpose of the BARS manual is to provide for uniformity in budgeting, accounting and reporting by all local government entities within the State of Washington. The City has established its own chart of accounts for accounting purposes and converts to BARS accounts for State reporting.

Note 2

Deposits and Investments

A. Deposits and Investments for the City of Spokane

The City has the authority to invest in both pooled investments (Treasurer's Cash Investments) and fund investments. The Chief Financial Officer has the authority to determine the availability of funds for both pooled and fund investments and takes into consideration such needs as requests of individual fund managers, current cash needs, lead time, minimum investment amount and maturities necessary to avoid sacrifice of interest earnings. Interest earnings on Treasurer's Cash Investments are credited to the General Fund.

Deposits

At year end the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$279,861,491. These deposits consisted of money market accounts at banks, bank savings, amounts deposited with Washington State's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) and checking accounts. All of these deposits are entirely insured by pledged collateral on deposit with the Washington State Public Deposit Protection Commission. Effective October 3, 2008, the basic limit on federal deposit insurance coverage was increased to \$250,000 per depositor.

Credit Risk

The credit risk of the LGIP is limited as most investments are either obligations of the US government, government sponsored enterprises, or insured demand deposit accounts and certificates of deposit. Investments or deposits held by the LGIP are all classified as category one risk level investments. They are either insured or held by a third-party custody provider in the LGIP's name.

Custodial Credit Risk

Per GASB 40 guidelines the LGIP balances are also not subject to custodial credit risk. The Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission provides security for public treasurers by protecting public deposits which exceed the amount insured by the FDIC. Total

deposits by a single treasurer may not exceed the depositary's Washington proportional net worth. A public depositary may accept public deposits in total not to exceed one and one-half times its Washington proportional net worth or thirty percent of total public funds on deposit statewide. If a depositary's public fund deposits exceed either of these limitations, it must collateralize excess deposits at one hundred percent. In addition, a depositary must meet certain financial standards set by the Commission. Any public depositary which does not comply with these financial standards is required to collateralize all of its public deposits at one hundred percent.

Interest Rate Risk

The Local Government Investment Pool is an unrated 2a-7 like pool, as defined by GASB 31. Accordingly, participants' balances in the LGIP are not subject to interest rate risk, as the weighted average maturity of the portfolio will not exceed 90 days.

investments

As of December 31, 2012, the City of Spokane had the following investments:

Fund	Amount
U.S. government agencies	\$ 251.257,076
Local Improvement district progress payments	1,485,031
Property acquisition fund bonds	11,791,762
Consolidated local improvement district bonds	1,481,134_
Total	\$ 266,015,003

The weighted average maturity of the U.S. agency investments is 4.19 years. Progress warrants are issued in payment for construction projects for the City's local improvement districts. The warrants are interest bearing and are redeemed once long term bonds are issued following completion of the projects. All warrants are claims and liens against the local improvement fund.

B. Deposits and Investments for the Spokane Employees' Retirement System (SERS)

Deposits

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insures the cash deposits up to \$250,000 per member of the System. As provided by State of Washington RCW 43.84, the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC) collateralizes deposits in excess of \$100,000.

Deposit Type	- !	Value
Cash held by Treasurer	\$	88,961
Short term investments		1,066,731
Total	\$	1,155,692

Investments

The Spokane Employees' Retirement System's (the System) investment management policy is set by the Board of Administration. The investment policy sets strategic asset allocation targets and ranges for all approved asset classes. SERS' investments are governed by an investment authority known as the "prudent person rule." The prudent person rule, as set forth by state statute, establishes a standard for all fiduciaries, which includes anyone who has authority with respect to the System. SERS investments are categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the System at year end.

Investments of the pension trust funds are reported at fair market value. The Board of Administration maintains a formal Statement of Investment Policy, which addresses governing provisions and additional guidelines for the investment process. In fulfilling its responsibilities, the Board of Administration has contracted with investment managers, a custodian, and an independent investment consultant. Investment manager contracts include specific guidelines regarding the investments under management. The independent investment consultant monitors the fund on a regular basis and provides quarterly reports to staff and the Board. The SERS' chief

investment officer (CIO), who also serves as the Retirement Director, also monitors the fund on a regular basis.

In 2007, the Board approved a new asset allocation, which includes an allocation to alternative investments. Funding of these limited partnerships began in late 2007 and continued into 2012. The term "alternative investments" encompasses a broad category of nontraditional investments. Each alternative investment that SERS enters into has been carefully studied by the System's independent investment consultant and has been reviewed by staff and the Board. The asset allocation study that was modeled by the independent consultant demonstrated that alternative assets have negative correlations to traditional asset classes and are expected to add value to the portfolio, over time. The Director and Board believe that the use of alternative investments is a prudent approach to managing risk.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the System. Although the SERS' Investment Policy does not specifically address credit risk, this risk is mitigated by closely monitoring the credit quality ratings of its fixed income portfolios and by setting criteria for fixed income manager selection. SERS' fixed income assets are comprised of four mutual funds, which are non-rated. The fair market value of the mutual funds is \$38.6 million as of December 31, 2012.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution or bank failure, the System would not be able to recover the value of its deposits and investments that are in the possession of an outside party. Under Governmental Accounting Standard No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures guidelines, the System does not have exposure to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may be attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The System does not have any investments from a single issuer (excluding investments in government fixed income securities) that represent more than 5% of the System's net assets.

Interest Rate Risk

Market or interest rate risk is the greatest risk faced by an investor in the debt securities market. The price of a debt security typically moves in the opposite direction of the change in interest rates. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an

investment. Although the SERS' Investment Policy does not specifically address interest rate risk, the System's fixed income portfolio is professionally managed with an expected range of interest rate risk within the portfolio. In addition, the portfolio is closely monitored by the independent consultant and the CIO. The following table shows the System's fixed income assets by investment type, market value and average effective maturity as of December 31, 2012. The portfolio contains additional investments of \$203 million for a total portfolio of \$241.8 million.

	ž	Average Effective Molurily						
Investment Type	Total Marke Value	I ACC TRAIL	n 1 Year	1-5 Years	!	6-10 Years		More than 10 Years
Mutual funds				and the same		2 .		
PIMCO Low Duration	\$ 7,469,124	\$	• \$	7,469,124	\$	**	\$	•
Vanguard Short Term	7,538,068			7,538,068		•		÷.
PIMCO Global	13,595,314			•		13,595,314		
Metropoliton West	10.023,421	-	•	•		10,023,421		**
Ţołał	\$ 38,625,927	\$ \$	- \$	15,007,192	\$	23,618,735	\$	<u></u>
Percentage	100.0%	organization of the second	0.0%	38.9%		61.1%		0.0%

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment. At December 31, 2012, 21.0% of the System's portfolio is invested in international mutual funds and a limited partnership fund of funds, which primarily consist of foreign equities. The fair market value of the foreign securities is \$60.2 million as of

December 31, 2012. Additionally, SERS has \$13.6 million invested in an international/global fixed income fund, of which 43.2% is foreign fixed income holdings at December 31, 2012. The SERS' Investment Policy does not specifically address foreign currency risk; however, the System considers foreign currency risk during the selection and monitoring process of the fund managers.

C. Deposits and Investments for the Spokane Firefighters' Trust Fund

Schedule of Credit Risk

	Investment Type							
Investment Type	Total Market Value		AAA	A	A	B8B		
U.S. government treasuries	\$ 5,176,896	\$	±.	\$ 5,176,896	\$ -	\$ -		
U.S. government agencies	-		-		•			
Mortgage backed governmental pass through	2,713,020		<u>-</u> -	2,713,020	<u>~</u> '	•		
Governmental CMOs	2,587,085		.	2,587,085	-	•		
Corporate notes and bonds	11,400,309		- :	926.553	7,344,149	3,129,607		
Asset backed securities	833,644		¥ .	649,318	184,326	•		
Total	\$22,710,954	\$	-	\$12,052,872	\$ 7,528,475	\$ 3,129,607		
Percentage	100.0%		0.0%	53.1%	33.1%	13.8%		

Schedule of Interest Rate Risk

			Matu	Maluilly			
Investment Type	Total Market Value	Less than 1 Year	I - 5 Years	6-10 Years	More than 10 Years		
U.S. government treasuries	\$ 5,176,896	\$ 939,746	\$ 3,070,365	\$ 1,166,785	\$ -		
U.S. government agencles	-			•	• •		
Mortgage backed governmental passthrough	2,713,020	•	164,200	1,776,962	771,858		
Government al CMOs	2,587,085	-	374,251	1,349,236	863,598		
Corporate notes and bonds	11,400,309	61,650	8,473,035	2,865,624			
Asset backed securities	833,644		•	833,644	•		
Total	\$22,710,954	\$ 1,001,396	\$12,081,851	\$ 7,992,251	\$ 1,635,456		
Percentage	100.0%	4.4%	53.2%	35.2%	7.2%		

Note 3 Property Taxes

The county treasurer acts as an agent to collect property taxes levied in the county for

all taxing authorities. The county assessor is responsible for determining what the individual property taxes are, based upon the monies requested by the taxing districts and the assessed valuation within these districts.

January 1	Taxes are levied and become an enforceable fen against properties
February 14	Tax bills are mailed
April 30	First of two equal installment payments due
May 31	Assessed value of property established for next year's levy of 100% of market value
October 31	Second of two equalinstalment payments due

Property taxes are recorded as a receivable and revenue when levied. Property taxes collected in advance of the fiscal year to which they apply are recorded as deferred revenue and recognized as revenue of the period to which they apply. No allowance for uncollectible taxes is established because delinquent taxes are considered fully collectible. Prior year tax levies were recorded using the same principal, and delinquent taxes are evaluated annually.

The City is permitted by law to levy up to \$3.60 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation for general governmental services. The City's regular levy for 2012 was \$2.92 per \$1,000 on an assessed valuation of \$14,700 million, for a total regular levy of \$42.9 million. Washington State Constitution and Washington State law, RCW 84.55.010, limit the rate.

Special levies approved by the voters are not subject to the limitations listed above. For 2012, the total levy for Emergency Medical Services was \$7.35 million.

Note 4 Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 was as follows:

Capital Assets	Jan 01, 2012 Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Dec 31, 2012 Ending Balance	
GOVERMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
Capital assets not being depreciated					
Land	\$ 827,897,562	\$ 6,282,190	\$ (1,922,414)	\$ 832,257,338	
Library collections		= :		•	
Construction in progress	66,381,579	8,190,894	(5,702,794)	68,869,679	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	894,279,141		•	901,127,017	
Capital assets, being depreciated:	r				
Bulldings	84,487,628	247,565	1,912,801	86,647,994	
Accumulated depreciation	(32,132,616)	(1,996,622)	(301,707)	(34,430,945	
Net buildings	52,355,012			52,217,049	
Other improvements	66,823,516	8,531,936	(6,271,600)	69,083,852	
Accumulated depreciation	(16,809,974)	(4,016,830)	÷ .	(20,826,804	
Net other improvements	50,013,542			48,257,048	
Machinery and equipment	89,637,311	10,097,173	(6,427,657)	93,306,827	
Accumulated depreciation	(57,173,153)	(5,976,608)	3,628,648	(59,521,113	
Net machinery and equipment	32,464,158		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	33,785,714	
Infrastructure	950,191,447	18,147,461	(9,078,083)	959,260,825	
Accumulated depreciation	[423,183,932]	(21,823,923).	4,440,754	(440,567,101)	
Net infrastructure	527,007,515			518,693,724	
Total Capital assets, being depreciated (net)	661,840,227	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	652,953,535	
Governmental Activities, Capital Assets (net)	\$ 1,556,119,368			\$ 1,554,080,552	

Washington State Auditor's Office

Capital Assets	Jan 01, 2012 Beginning Balance	increases	Decreases	Dec 31, 2012 Ending Balance
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Capital assets not being depreciated	•		•	
Land	\$ 14,919,425	\$ 111,554	\$	\$ 15,030,979
Construction in progress	51,170,016	33,606,827	(29,515,761)	55,261,082
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	66,089,441		er er er er	70,292,061
Capital assets, being depreciated:	007.430.047	1 114 075		288,547,221
Buildings	287,432,246	1,114,975	*	(165,226,225)
Accumulated depreciation	(156,132,570)	(9,093,655)	۴٠.	
Net buildings	131,299,676		•	123,320,996
Other improvements	60,390,216	4,251,156		64,641,372
Accumulated depreciation	(25,286,268)	(2,840,994)	•	(28,127,262)
Net other improvements	35,103,948	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		36,514,110
	107.170.010	00.400.400	(E E02 2001	144,348,028
Machinery and equipment	127,170,818	22,680,600	(5,503,390)	the second of the second
Accumulated depreciation	(75,163,501)	(7,964,627)	5,369,704	(77,758,424)
Net machinery and equipment	52,007,317			66,589,604
Infrastructure	445,759,442	12,598,327	(236,630)	458,121,139
Accumulated depreciation	(132,684,473)	(7,175,779)	219,098	(139,641,154)
Net infrastructure	313,074,969			318,479,985
	113,766			113,766
Intangible assets	(68,259)	(2,275)	.	(70,534)
Accumulated amortization	45,507	(2,270)		43,232
Net intangible assets	531,531,417		`-	544,947,927
Total Capital assets, being depreciated (net)	331,331,417		}	
Business-Type Activities, Capital Assets (net)	\$ 597,620,858	" .		\$ 615,239,988
DEPRECIATION				
Governmental Activities:				
Governmenta Activities. General government				\$ 1,122,686
Public safety				4,056,456
Utilities environment				•
Transportation			•	23,260,260
Economic environment				660,365
Mental and physical health				416,241
Culture and recreation				5,014,892
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Ac	livilles			34,530,900
Total Deproduction with other			4	The second secon
				•
Business-Type Activities:				\$ 5,374,824
Water			·	11,604,984
Sewer		•		9,118,701
Solid Waste Other	•			978,823

Note 5 PENSION PLANS

The City participates in four retirement and pension plans:

- Spokane Employees' Retirement System (SERS)
- Spokane Firefighters' Pension
- Spokane Police Relief and Pension

SERS and the Firefighters' and Police Relief and Pension plans are single-employer defined benefit pension plans. The Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' (LEOFF) system is a contributory multi-employer cost-sharing system operated by the State of Washington.

State and local governmental employers, with some exceptions, are required to measure and disclose an amount for annual pension cost in accordance with the standards described by GASB Statement 27 (Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governments) and GASB 50 (Pension Disclosures). The methods and assumptions required for financial reporting are the same methods and assumptions used in determining a plan's funding requirement, and are described in the publicly available actuarial reports for the three pension plans administered by the City of Spokane. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Retirement Department, City Hall, 808 West Spokane Falls Blvd, Suite 604, Spokane, Washington, 99201, or by calling (509) 625-6330.

The annual pension costs for the LEOFF system, are determined in accordance with GASB Statements 25 and 27.

Spokane Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description

The Spokane Employees' Retirement System (SERS) is a single employer defined benefit pension plan (Plan) covering employees of the City of Spokane, administered in accordance with Chapters 3.05 and 4.14 of the Spokane Municipal Code (SMC).

SERS is a pension trust fund of the City of-Spokane and is presented within the fiduciary funds of the City's comprehensive annual financial report. SERS has separate legal standing. The City is financially accountable for SERS because a financial burden is imposed on the City using the criteria of financial accountability. SERS has determined that there are no entities that require inclusion within its financial statements.

All permanent employees of the City, including employees of the Plan, are eligible to belong to SERS with the exception of police and firefighters who are members of the Washington State Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF). At December 31, 2012, membership included:

Employees' Rettrement System					
Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	1,128				
Terminated Members Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	96				
Active Plan Members	1,453				
Total	2,677				

SERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All employees hired on or before December 31, 2008 who participate in SERS are eligible for service retirement after completing five years of service if they are age 50 or older. Their retirement benefits are calculated by multiplying 2.15% of the member's highest consecutive twoyear average salary by the member's years of creditable service, not to exceed 64.5%. employees hired on or after January 1, 2009 who participate in SERS are eligible for service retirement after completing five years of service and are age 50 or older; however, this group of employees must have their age plus years of service equal to 75 before they can draw a pension. Their retirement benefits are calculated by multiplying 2.0% of the member's highest consecutive two-year average salary by the member's years of creditable service, not to exceed 70.0%. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2009, have a choice at retirement of choosing a 2.15% multiplier with a service cap of 30 years or a 2.0% multiplier with a service cap of 35 years. In addition, the normal retirement age for the Plan is

62. For either group, benefits may be reduced according to the retirement annuity option selected. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting

SERS reports in accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement 25 (Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans) as amended by GASB Statement 50 (Pension Disclosures). The financial reporting framework for defined benefit pension plans required by GASB Statement distinguishes between two categories information: (a) current financial information about Plan assets and financial activities and (b) actuarially determined information, from a longterm perspective, about the funded status of the Plan and the progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

The financial statements were prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recorded as revenues in the period in which payroll is due and expenses are recorded when the corresponding llabilities are incurred. Interest income is recognized when earned and dividend income is recognized on the ex-dividend date.

Investments

All fixed income, common stock, and short-term investments are reflected in the statement of net assets and are listed at fair market value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Fixed income securities and common stock traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. This market value methodology of pricing is performed by Interactive Data Corporation on a daily basis. Bloomberg and Merrill Lynch are also pricing sources. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

Certain investments, such as mutual funds and limited partnerships, net their management fees before the fund itself reports net investment income for the period. These investment expenses are netted against investment income in the Statement of Changes of Plan Net Assets to arrive at a net investment income amount.

No investments were made in loans to or leases with any Spokane Employees' Retirement System official, government employer official, or party

related to a Spokane Employees' Retirement System official.

Commitments

As of December 31, 2012, the System had unfunded commitments of \$6.9 million to three limited partnership real estate funds and one limited liabilities company royalties investment fund.

Contributions

Member and employer contribution rates are established by SMC, Chapter 4.14. The funding of SERS is currently based on the entry age normal method. SERS funding objective is to achieve and maintain an actuarial liability funded status between 90% and 110%. Member contributions are 7.75% of eligible compensation and are deducted from the member's salary and paid into the retirement fund; the City contributes 7.75% of eligible compensation for a combined total of 15.50%. It is contemplated that the contribution by the City will, when added to the member's contribution, plus other revenues, be enough to properly fund the retirement benefits set Contributions from employees and the employer were \$13.9 million in 2012 and \$13.6 million in 2011.

There are no long-term contracts for contributions outstanding and no legally required reserves.

Actuarial Information and Significant Actuarial Assumptions

As of December 31, 2012, the actuarial liability funded ratio is 66.2%, a decrease from 68.8% as of December 31, 2011. The funded ratio is the ratio of the actuarial value of assets to the actuarial liability. The actuarial value of assets recognizes market gains and losses over a period of five years. The 2012 decrease in the funded status is primarily attributable to actuarial smoothed losses from 2008 exceeding actuarial smoothed gains over the five year time period 2008 through 2012 (refer to the Asset Valuation Method in the table below). For historical information on the funded ratio and other actuarial funding data, refer to the Schedule of Funding in the Required Supplemental Progress Information which follows the notes to the financial statements. A summary of actuarial methods and assumptions follows:

¹0% for members with more than 5 years of service in years 2013, 2014 and 2015. Otherwise, ranges from 3.0% for employees with 16 or more years of service to 10.0% for employees with less than two years of service.

²The total contribution rate is fixed at 15.50% of payroll (7.75% for the employer and 7.75% for the employee). The annual required contribution has been developed to equal actual employer contributions, if possible. If not, the maximum allowable amortization period is used. Because the contribution rates are fixed, the effective amortization period for the unfunded accrued liability will change over time as actual experience emerges that is different from the actuarial assumptions.

³The SERS Board can grant an ad-hoc performance adjustment under the following conditions: (1) if the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) funded ratio is more than 90%; (2) if the AAL associated with the ad-hoc increase does not cause the AAL funded ratio to drop below 90%; and (3) the combined employer and employee contribution rates are sufficient to fund the unfunded accrued liabilities as increased by the cost of the ad-hoc adjustment over a period not to exceed the maximum allowable GASB amortization period (currently 30 years). Further information can be found in City of Spokane Municipal Code 03.05.160.

Pension Funding Status (in thousands)	Emplo	oyees' Retirement System
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$	241,425
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) ³	•	364,716
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\{	. 123,291
Funded ratio		66.2%
Covered payroll		89,015
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	138.51%

Firefighters' Pension Fund and Police Relief and Pension Fund of the City of Spokane

The City of Spokane Firefighters' Pension Fund and Police Relief and Pension Fund (Police and Firefighters' Plans) are single-employer defined benefit pension funds established and administered by the City in accordance with the requirements of the Revised Code of Washington.

These pension plans provide retirement and medical benefits to all firefighters and uniformed police who were hired prior to March 1, 1970 (Pre-LEOFF officers). Police and firefighters hired on or after March 1, 1970 but before October 1, 1977, (LEOFF I officers) receive their pensions from the State of Washington and medical coverage from

the City of Spokane. Police and firefighters hired after October 1, 1977 (LEOFF II officers) are not covered by these plans. According to RCW 41.26.090 "Any member having five or more service credit years and having attained the age of fifty years shall be eligible for a service retirement allowance and shall be retired upon the member's written request effective the first day following the date upon which the member is separated from service."

Both retirement plans provide death, disability, and medical benefits. There are 2 active police officers and 7 active firefighters covered under these plans as of December 31, 2012. In addition, there are 232 police and 291 firefighter retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits from the two plans.

The City is responsible for the medical expenses for active and retired employees covered under these plans. For the Police Relief and Pension Fund, all benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Firefighters' Pension Fund is partially funded with \$25.3 million in total net assets.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting

The Police and Firefighters' Plans report in accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement 25 (Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans) as amended by GASB Statement 50 The financial reporting (Pension Disclosures). framework for defined benefit pension plans required by GASB Statement 25 distinguishes between two categories for information: (a) current financial information about Plan assets and financial activities and (b) actuarially determined information, from a long-term perspective, about the funded status of the Plan and the progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. During the plan year ended December 31, 2007, the City of Spokane adopted GASB Statement 43 and 45 which relate to other post-employment benefits (OPEB).

The financial statements were prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions, if required, are recorded as revenues in the period in which payroll is due and expenses are recorded when the corresponding liabilities are incurred. Interest income is recognized when earned.

Investments

All fixed income investments are reflected in the Statement of Plan Assets and are listed at fair market value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Fixed income securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. This market value methodology of pricing is performed by Interactive Data Corporation on a daily basis. Bloomberg and Merrill Lynch are also pricing

sources. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The investments of the Firefighters' Pension Fund are governed by an investment authority known as the "prudent person rule." The prudent person rule, as set forth by state statute, establishes a standard for all fiduciaries, which includes anyone who has authority with respect to the Plan.

Contributions

The City of Spokane is obligated by ordinance and RCW to make all required contributions to the plans. The major sources of funding for the Firefighters' Pension fund are properly taxes, investment earnings, and the State fire insurance premium tax. The major source of funding, for the Police Pension fund, is local retail sales and use tax. Currently, there are no required employee contributions made to these pension plans.

Actuarial Information and Significant Actuarial Assumptions

An actuarial valuation report of both plans was performed as of December 31, 2012. For the Firefighters' Pension fund, both a cash flow projection and an actuarial funding plan to liquidate any unfunded liabilities are presented by the actuary; however, for the Police Relief and Pension Fund the actuary only presents a cash flow projection. The city uses these projections to budget annual amounts to provide funds for these benefits. Actual expenditures may be greater or less than budgeted amounts. Actual expenditures may also differ from the Annual Required Contribution (ARC).

As of December 31, 2012, the actuarial liability pension funded status ratio is 49%, which increased 1 percentage point from December 31, 2010. Refer to the Schedule of Funding Progress, which follows the notes to the financial statements, in the Required Supplemental Information historical information on the funded ratio and other actuarial funding data. A summary of actuarial methods and assumptions follows:

Firefighters' Pension

Valuation date	12/31/2012
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level percent
Funding	30-year, closed as of January 1, 2007
Amortization period	30 years - closed (25 years remaining amortization period)
Asset valuation method	Fair market value
Actuarial assumptions	
Investment rate of return	4.0%
Projected salary increases	2.5%
Inflation	2.5%
Cost of living adjustments	Based upon 3.5% increase assumption when appropriate, for FPF benefits.
	Based upon inflation assumption for some FPF benefits and all LEOFF benefits.

Police Relief and Pension Fund

As of December 31, 2012, the actuarial liability pension funded status ratio is 6%, which is no change from December 31, 2010. Refer to the Schedule of Funding Progress, which follows the

notes to the financial statements, in the Required Supplemental Information historical information on the funded ratio and other actuarial funding data. A summary of actuarial methods and assumptions follows:

Police Pension		
Valuation date	12/31/2012	
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	
Amortization method	Level percent 30-year, closed as of	
Funding	January 1, 2007 30 years - closed (25 years	
Amortization period	remaining amortization period)	
Asset valuation method	Fair market value	
Actuarial assumptions		
Investment rate of return	3.0%	
Projected salary increases	2.5%	
Inflation Cost of living adjustments	2.5% Based upon 3.5% increase assumption when appropriate, for PPF	
	benefits. Based upon inflation assumption for some PPF benefits and all LEOFF benefits.	

Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System (LEOFF) Plans 1 and 2

Plan Description

LEOFF was established in 1970 by the Legislature. Membership includes all full-time, fully compensated, local law enforcement commissioned officers, firefighters and, as of July 24, 2005, emergency medical technicians. LEOFF membership is comprised primarily of non-state employees, with Department of Fish and Wildlife enforcement officers, who were first included prospectively effective July 27, 2003, being an exception. LEOFF retirement benefit provisions are established in Chapter 41.26 RCW and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

LEOFF is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate defined benefit plans. LEOFF members who joined the system by September 30, 1977 are Plan 1 members. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977 are Plan 2 members.

Effective July 1, 2003, the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board was established by Initiative 790 to provide governance of LEOFF Plan 2. The Board's duties include adopting contribution rates and recommending policy changes to the Legislature.

LEOFF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, employer and employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays through state legislative appropriations. Employee contributions to the LEOFF Plan 1 and Plan 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by the Director of DRS. During DRS' fiscal year 2012, the rate was five and one-half percent compounded quarterly. Members in LEOFF Plan 1 and Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings upon separation from LEOFF-covered employment.

LEOFF Plan 1 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement with five years of service at the age of 50. The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) is as follows:

Term of Service	: :	Percent of FAS
20+		2.0%
10-19	:	1.5%
5-9		1.0%

The FAS is the basic monthly salary received at the time of retirement, provided a member has held the same position or rank for 12 months preceding the date of retirement. Otherwise, it is the average of the highest consecutive 24 months' salary within the last 10 years of service. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (based on the Consumer Price Index).

LEOFF Plan 1 provides death and disability benefits. Death benefits for survivors of Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the FAS, plus 5 percent of FAS for each eligible surviving child, with a limitation on the combined benefit of 60 percent of the FAS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, eligible children receive 30 percent of FAS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of FAS, divided equally.

A one-time duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a LEOFF Plan 1 member who dies as a result of injuries or illness sustained in the course of employment, or if the death resulted from an occupational disease or infection that arose naturally and proximately out of the member's covered employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

The LEOFF Plan 1 disability allowance is 50 percent of the FAS plus 5 percent for each child up to a maximum of 60 percent. Upon recovery from disability before the age of 50, a member is restored to service with full credit for service while disabled. Upon recovery after the age of 50, the benefit continues as the greater of the member's disability benefit or service retirement benefit.

LEOFF Plan 1 members may purchase up to five years of additional service credit once eligible for retirement. This credit can only be purchased at the time of retirement and can be used only to provide the member with a monthly annuity that is paid in addition to the member's benefit.

LEOFF Plan 2 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service.

Plan 2 members are eligible for retirement at the age of 53 with five years of service, or at age 50 with 20 years of service. Plan 2 members receive a benefit of 2 percent of the FAS per year of service (the FAS is based on the highest consecutive 60 months), actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option. Members who retire prior to the age of 53 receive reduced benefits. If the member has at least 20 years of service and is age 50, the reduction is 3 percent for each year prior to age 53. Otherwise, the benefits are actuarially reduced for each year prior to age 53. A cost-of-living allowance is granted (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at 3 percent annually.

LEOFF Plan 2 provides disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 benefit amount is 2 percent of the FAS for each year of service. Benefits are reduced to reflect the choice of survivor option and for each year that the member's age is less than 53, unless the disability is duty-related. If the member has at least 20 years of service and is age 50, the reduction is 3 percent for each year prior to age 53.

A disability benefit equal to 70 percent of their FAS, subject to offsets for workers' compensation and Social Security disability benefits received, is also available to those LEOFF Plan 2 members who are catastrophically disabled in the line of duty and incapable of future substantial gainful employment in any capacity. Effective June 2010, benefits to LEOFF Plan 2 members who are catastrophically disabled include payment of eligible health care insurance premiums.

Members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability are allowed to withdraw 150 percent of accumulated member contributions. This withdrawal benefit is not subject to federal income tax. Alternatively, members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability may be eligible to receive a retirement benefit of at least 10 percent of FAS and 2 percent per year of service beyond five years. The first 10 percent of the FAS is not subject to federal income tax.

LEOFF Plan 2 retirees may return to work in an eligible position covered by another retirement

system, choose membership in that system and suspend their pension benefits, or not choose membership and continue receiving pension benefits without interruption.

LEOFF Plan 2 members who apply for retirement may purchase up to five years of additional service credit. The cost of this credit is the actuarial equivalent of the resulting increase in the member's benefit.

LEOFF Plan 2 members can receive service credit for military service that interrupts employment. Additionally, LEOFF Plan 2 members who become totally incapacitated for continued employment while serving in the uniformed services, or a surviving spouse or eligible child(ren), may request interruptive military service credit.

LEOFF Plan 2 members may also purchase up to 24 consecutive months of service credit for each period of temporary duty disability.

Beneficiaries of a LEOFF Plan 2 member who is killed in the course of employment receive retirement benefits without actuarial reduction, if found eligible by the Director of the Department of Labor and Industries. Benefits to eligible surviving spouses and dependent children of LEOFF Plan 2 members killed in the course of employment include the payment of on-going health care insurance premiums paid to the Washington state Health Care Authority.

A one-time duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a LEOFF Plan 2 member who dies as a result of injuries or illness sustained in the course of employment, or if the death resulted from an occupational disease or infection that arose naturally and proximately out of the member's covered employment, if found eligible by the Department of Labor and Industries.

Legislation passed in 2009 provides to the Washington-state-registered domestic partners of LEOFF Plan 2 members the same treatment as married spouses, to the extent that the treatment is not in conflict with federal laws.

There are 373 participating employers in LEOFF. Membership in LEOFF consisted of the following as of the latest actuarial valuation date for the plans of June 30, 2011:

Plans Administered by the State	Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	Terminated Members Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	Active Plan Members Vested	Active Plan Members NonVested	Total Members
LEOFF	9,947	656	13,942	3,113	27,658

Funding Policy

Employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plans. Starting on July 1, 2000, Plan 1 employers and employees contribute zero percent as long as the plan remains fully funded. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriates money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 2 in accordance with the recommendations of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF Plan 2

Retirement Board. However, this special funding situation is not mandated by the state constitution and this funding requirement could be returned to the employers by a change of statute. For DRS' fiscal year' 2012, the state contributed \$52.8 million to LEOFF Plan 2.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute in accordance with Chapters 41.26 and 41.45 RCW.

The required contribution rates expressed as a percentage of current-year covered payroll, as of December 31, 2012, are as follows:

Actual Contribution Rate	Employer ¹	Employee	State
LEOFF 1	0.16%	0.00%	N/A
LEOFF 2	5.24%	8.46%	3.38%

The employer rate includes the employer administrative expense fee currently set at 0.16%.

Both the City of Spokane and the employees made the required contributions. The City's required

contributions for the years ended December 31 were:

Actual Contributions	2012	2011	2010	
LEOFF 1	1,853	2,343	2,860	
LEOFF 2	2,717,510	2,801,443	2,573,893	

Note 6 Other Postemployment Benefits

From an accrual accounting perspective, the cost of post employment healthcare benefits, like the cost of pension benefits, generally should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in the future year when it will be paid. In adopting the requirements of GASB Statement 45 during the year ended December 31, 2007, the City recognizes the cost of post employment healthcare in the year when the employee services are received, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the City's future cash flows. Recognition of the liability accumulated from prior years will be phased in over 30 years. commencing with the 2007 liability.

Plan Description

The City of Spokane Firefighters' Pension Fund and Police Relief and Pension Fund are single-employer defined benefit pension funds established and administered by the City in accordance with the requirements of the Revised Code of Washington. The other post employment benefit plans are accounted for in these funds.

The Police and Fire other post employment benefit plans provide medical benefits to all firefighters and uniformed police who were hired prior to March 1, 1970. Police and firefighters hired on or after March 1, 1970, but before October 1, 1977, receive their pensions from the

State of Washington and medical coverage from the City of Spokane. Police and firefighters hired after October 1, 1977, are not covered by these plans.

Both plans provide death, disability and medical benefits. There are 2 active police officers and 7 active firefighters covered under these plans as of December 31, 2012. In addition, there are 242 police and 302 firefighter retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits from the two plans.

The City is responsible for the medical expenses for active and retired employees covered under these plans. For the Police OPEB Plan, all benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Firefighters' OPEB Plan is partially funded with \$25.1 million in total net assets.

Funding Policy

The City is obligated by ordinance and the Revised Code of Washington to make all required contributions to the plans. The major sources of funding for these plans are property taxes, investment earnings, the State fire insurance premium tax, local retail sales and use tax. There are no required employee contributions made to these plans.

Refer to the Schedule of Funding Progress, which follows the notes to the financial statements, in the Required Supplemental Information historical information on the funded ratio and other actuarial funding data.

Funded Status (In thousands)		Firefighters' OPEB	Police OPEB
Actuarial valuation date	To constitute the same of the	12/31/2012	12/31/2012
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$	12,576 \$	~ .
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)		62,779	73,197
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	: :	50,203	73,197
Funded ratio	Andrew Control	20%	0%
Covered payroll		N/A	N/A
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	And advantage of the second	N/A	N/A

Annual Required Contribution

	Firefighter's Pension OPEB		2012	2011	201
,	Annual normal cost, beginning of year		\$ 172,224	\$ 172,224	\$ 247,66
	Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year		4,643,319	4,643,319	•
		((1+2)4)	240,777	240,777	205,26
3	And the property of the second	(1+2+3)	5,056,320	5,056,320	4,310,59
4	production of the first of the section of the secti	(17273)	2,175	0,000,020	
5	Interest on net OPEB obligation	•			
. 6	Adjustment to annual required contribut		(2,939)	5.056.320	4,310,59
44.5	**************************************	=(4+5-6)	5,055,556	dan ber an er en beforder (1975)	£*
8	Employer contributions		(5,099,046)	(5.012,830)	(4,510,5%
9	Change in net OPEB obligation	=(7+8) ,	(43,490)	43,490	• :
10	Net OPEB obligation at beginning of year	r <u>.</u>	43,490		
	Net OPEB obligation at end of year	=(9+10)		43,490	•
12	Percentage funded	=(8/7)	101%	99%	100
12	Percentage funded	=(8/7)			
12		=(8/7)	101% 2012		
	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB	=(8/7)	2012	2011	201
1	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year	=(8/7)	2012 \$ 171,760	2011 \$ 171,760	201 \$ 123,91
1 2	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year		2012 \$ 171,760 5,478,797	\$ 171,760 5,478,297	201 \$ 123,916 4,272,759
1 2 3	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year	((1+2)*)	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022	\$ 171,760 5,478,297 226,022	201 \$ 123,91
1 2 3	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year Annual required contribution		\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579	\$ 123,916 4,272,759 175,86 4,572,542
1 2 3	Percentage funded Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year Annual required contribution interest on net OPEB obligation	[(1+2)*j] (1+2+3)	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 305,026	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 187,987	\$ 123,916 4,272,759 175,86 4,572,542 143,732
1 2 3 4 5 6	Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribut	[(1+2)*j) (1+2+3) lon	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 305,026 (469,359)	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 187,987 (282,737)	\$ 123,916 4,272,759 175,865 4,572,549 143,733 {211,586
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribut Annual OPEB cost	[(1+2)*j] (1+2+3)	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 305,026 (469,359) 5,712,246	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 187,987 (282,737) 5,781,829	\$ 123,916 4,272,759 175,866 4,572,542 143,732 {211,586 4,504,688
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Police Pension OPEB Annual normal cost, beginning of year Amortization of UAAL, beginning of year Interest through end of year Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribut	[(1+2)*j) (1+2+3) lon	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 305,026 (469,359)	\$ 171,760 5,478,797 226,022 5,876,579 187,987 (282,737)	\$ 123,916 4,272,759 175,865 4,572,549 143,733 {211,586

10,527,125

49%

Actuarial Information and Significant Actuarial Assumptions

11 Net OPEB obligation at end of year

12 Percentage funded

The actuarial assumptions are intended to estimate the future experience of the members of the above mentioned plans. The turnover assumptions were based on the 2001 – 2006 Experience Study for the

=(9+10)

=(8/7)

Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters Retirement System prepared by the Office of the State Actuary. Any variations in future experience from that expected under these assumptions will result in corresponding changes in the estimated costs of the Systems' benefits.

7,625,659

49%

4,699,673

75%

Actuarlal Methods and Assumptions	Firefighters' OPEB	Police OPEB
Valuation date	12/31/2012	12/31/2012
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Amortization method		
Funding	30 years	30 years
Remaining amortization years (closed)	25 (January 1, 2007)	25 (January 1, 2007)
Asset valuation method .	Fair market value	Fair market value
Actuarial assumptions		
Investment rate of return	4.0%	3.0%

Note 7 Risk Management

The City is self-insured for Unemployment Insurance, Workers' Compensation, General Liability, and Medical/Dental benefits. Unrestricted net position (assets less liabilities) in the self-insurance funds as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

Fund		2012	2011
Risk Management	. \$	735,840	\$ 4,827,214
Workers' Compensation		1,686,076	2,762,175
Unemployment Insurance		1,045,959	1,115,041
Employee Benefits		11,859,908	9,830,276
	Ş	15,327,783	\$ 18,534,706

The City carries the following excess insurance coverages.

Workers' Compensation: The City carries statutory limits for excess Workers' Compensation insurance above its self-insured retention of \$1,000,000.

General and Automobile Liability: The City carries \$10 million excess general and automobile liability insurance above its self-insured retention of \$1,000,000.

Property/Boiler and Machinery: The City carries \$100 million loss limit for all risk property insurance and carries boiler and machinery insurance, with a deductible of \$10,000, and coverage up to \$100 million loss limits. The City also carries property coverage for its hydro dam in the amount of \$100 million, with a \$1 million self-insured retention, and property coverage of the River Park Water Reclamation Facility in the amount of \$246.2 million, with a \$1 million self-insured retention. In addition, the hydro dam and the River Park Water Reclamation Facility have boiler and machinery coverage up to \$1 million, with a \$100,000 deductible, under the City's Boiler and Machinery policy.

Claims Liability Valuation

In 2012 the City conducted an actuarial review to determine the estimated claims liability for the Risk Management and Workers' Compensation funds. The estimated loss reserves are for the Risk Management fund totaled \$6.7 million and the Workers' Compensation fund totaled \$8.8 million. The Employee Benefits fund reported IBNR (incurred but not reported) claims of \$1.8 million for 2012. Claims expenses are recognized in the Employee Benefits and the Unemployment Insurance funds for claims processed through the fiscal year end. No IBNR claims are reported in the Unemployment Insurance Fund. All self-insured funds are responsible for collecting interfund premiums and for paying claims settlements. Interfund premiums are assessed on the basis of exposure and claims experience and are reported as revenues and expenses.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

Risk Management		2012	 2011
Balance, January 1, 2012	\$	5,469,062	\$ 4,288,493
New claims incurred	•	1,061,195	2,018,040
Adjustments for prior claims		3,260,666	757,618
Claims payable		(4,915,501)	 (1,595,089)
Balance, December 31, 2012	s	4,875,422	\$ 5,469,062
Workers' Compensation		2012	2011
Workers' Compensation Balance, January 1, 2012	\$	2012 4,159,257	\$ 2011 3,834,779
<u> </u>	\$		\$
Balance, January 1, 2012 New claims incurred	\$	4,159,257	\$ 3,834,779
Balance, January 1, 2012	\$	4,159,257 1,515,117	\$ 3,834,779 1,640,546

Note 8

Short-Term Debt

At December 31, 2012, the City had \$1.4 million of local improvement district (LID) progress warrants outstanding. As construction is done on LID projects, progress warrants are issued to contractors. The city treasurer disburses funds to the contractors and carries the progress warrants as treasurer's cash investments. When special assessment bonds are sold, the progress warrants are redeemed. The current progress warrants have interest rates ranging from 2.29% to 4.47%. A summary of progress warrant activity for 2012 follows:

	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Progress Warrants		2012
Balance, January 1, 2012	\$	360,846
Progress warrants issued		1,485,030
Progress warrants redeemed		(379,717)
Balance, December 31, 2012	\$	1,466,159

Note 9 Long-Term Liabilities

A. Long Term Debt

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. The original amount of general obligation bonds issued in prior years was \$226,301,000.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. General obligation bonds are either created by 3/5 majority vote of the people and, therefore, financed by a special tax levy; or created by ordinance, adopted by the City Council, and normally financed from general revenues (councilmanic bonds).

General obligation bonds currently outstanding at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

Name of Issue	Purpose	Interest Rate	Debt Outstanding		
LTGO 2003A	Governmental Activities	2.75% - 5.00%	\$	1,290,000	
LTGO 2003B	Governmental Activities	1.50% - 5.25%		6,980,000	
UTGO 2004	Governmental Activities	3.00% - 5.25%		8,030,000	
LTGO 2005A	Governmental Activities	5.00%		2,855,000	
LTGO 2005A RFD	Refunding - Governmental & Business-Type Activities	5.00%		2,865,000	
LTGO 2005B	Governmental Activities	4.34% - 5.34%		19,895,000	
UTGO 2005	Refunding - Governmental Activities	3.00% - 4.00%		2,710,000	
UTGO 2007	Governmental Activities	4.00% - 5.00%		41,135,000	
UTGO 2008	Governmental Activities	3.50% - 5.00%		36,985,000	
UTGO 2010A	Governmental Activities	2.00% - 6.13%		40,845,000	
Total general obligation	bonds		\$	163,590,000	

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

	Governmental Activities								
Year		Principal		Interest		Total			
2013	\$	10,600,000	\$	10,600,000	\$	21,200,000			
2014	- Carrier and Control	9,700,000		9,700,000		19,400,000			
2015	1	8,330,000	*****	8,330,000		16,660,000			
2016	1	8,280,000		8,280,000		16,560,000			
2017		8,665,000		8,665,000		17,330,000			
2018-2022		50,930,000		50,930,000		101,860,000			
2023-2027		51,660,606		51,660,606		103,321,213			
2028-2032 2033-2037		14,970,680		14,970,680		29,941,361 -			
Total	\$	163,136,287	\$	163,136,287	\$	326,272,573			

-	Business-Type Activities							
Year	: P	Principal		Interest		Total		
2013	\$	-	\$	45,188	\$	45.188		
2014	100			45,188		45,188		
2015			1.	45,188		45,188		
2016	i	-]]	45,188		45,188		
2017		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	45,188		45,188		
2018-2022	F '		ine si I	<u>. </u>		_		
2023-2027	i i	19,394	24 1.	19,394		38,787		
2028-2032	:	434,320		434,320		868,639		
2033-2037						-		
Total	\$	453,713	\$	679,653	\$	1,133,367		

The City of Spokane has also received government and other loans to provide for the acquisition and construction of capital projects and other purposes.

Government and other loans outstanding at yearend are as follows:

Name of Issuance	Purpose	Interest Rate	Deb	t Outstanding
Public Works Trust Fund Loans	Governmental & Business Type Activities	.50% ~ 3,00%	\$	10,180,055
State Community Development Loans	Government al Activities	0.00%		325,000
State Revolving Loans	Business Type Activities	1.50% - 2.90%	,	2,277,181
Total government and other loans		•	\$	12,782,236

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for government and other loans outstanding are as follows:

Governmental Activities								
Year	Principal			Interest	Total			
2013	\$	209,771	: : \$	6,932	\$	216,704		
2014		112,917		5,399		118,316		
2015	*	112,917	;	4,834		117,751		
2016		112,917		4,270		117,187		
2017		112,917		3,705		116,622		
2018-2022		510,492		10,057		520,549		
2023-2027	3	117,647		882		118,529		
2028-2032	1)	•		- 140		
2033-2037		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•			
2038-2042		325,000			-	325,000		
Total	\$	1,614,579	\$	36,080	\$	1,650,659		

	Business-Type Activities								
Year	Principal			Interest		Total			
2013	\$	1,363,269	\$	146,032	\$	1,509,301			
2014		1,265,240	1 . 2.	126,764		1,392,005			
2015		1,210,815	:	108,446		1,319,261			
2016		1,042,823		91,410		1,134,233			
2017		1,045,526		76,435		1,121,961			
2018-2022	-	3,362,202		228,439		3,590,642			
2023-2027		1,573,927		87,709		1,661,636			
2028-2032		303,854		19,229	:	323,083			
2033-2037	:		:						
Total	\$	11,167,656	. \$	884,464	\$	12,052,121			

Special Assessment Bonds
Special assessment bonds outstanding at December 31, 2012 were \$965,000. Generally, the outstanding amount includes term bonds with an estimated amount of bonds to be retired each year.

Bonds will be called yearly, as moneys are available from the collection of property assessments.

Name of Issuance	Issue Date	Maturity	Interest Rate	Ou	Debi Islanding	e Within ne Year
CLID 208	4/1/2001	4/1/2013	5,50%	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
CLID 209	3/15/2002	3/15/2014	5,50%		55,000	.•
CLID 212	4/1/2004	4/1/2016	3,48%		20,000	
CUD 213	7/1/2004	7/1/2026	5.00%		240,000	•
CUD 214	8/15/2005	8/15/2015	4,376%		105,000	*
CUD 215	8/1/2006	8/1/2016	4.50%		110,000	*.
CLID 217	8/15/2007	8/15/2017	4.60%		420,000	 •.
Total special assessment bonds				\$	965,000	\$ 15,000

Revenue Bonds

The City issues bonds where the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. Revenue bonds are issued to finance the acquisition and construction of capital projects, and are created by

ordinance, adopted by the City Council, and financed from enterprise fund revenues. The original amount of revenue bonds issued in prior years was \$3,380,000. Revenue bonds outstanding at year-end are as follows:

	the state of the s			
Name of Issuance	Purpose	Interest Rate	Debt O	vistanding
Golf System Refunding 1997	Business Type Activities	4.00% - 5.255	\$.	520,000
Total revenue bonds			\$	520,000

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

Business-Type Activities									
Year 2013	P	rincipal	lı	Interest		Total			
	\$	520,000	\$	27,300	\$	547,300			
Total	\$	520,000	\$	27,300	\$	547,300			

In proprietary funds, unamortized debt issue costs are recorded as deferred charges and bonds are displayed net of premium or discount; annual interest expense is decreased by amortization of debt premium and increased by the amortization of debt issue costs and discount.

At December 31, 2012, the City has \$9.3 million available in debt service funds to service the general bonded debt. Restricted assets in proprietary funds contain \$580,259 in reserves as required by bond indentures.

B. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended December 31, 2012, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

long-Term Llabilifies	Outdanding 01/01/12	Additions	Reductions	Outstanding 12/31/12	Due Wilhin One Year
GOVERMENTAL ACTIVITIES		S and a second			
General obligation bonds	\$ 173,666,287	\$	\$ (10,530,000)	\$ 163,136,287	\$ 10,600,000
Deferred amounts:			A .	•	
Bond premiums at Issuance	4,058,290	-	(206,606)	3,851,684	191,682
Bond premiums on refunding	560,870	The state of the s	(283,785)	277,085	200,459
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment	1,370,000	4	(405,000)	965,000	15,000
Government loans	1,863,053	-	(248,474)	1,614,579	209,771
Cloims and Judgements	16,752,979	1,197,570	•	17,950,549	17.950,549
OPEB (other postemployment benefit) liability	7,669,149	2.901,466	(43,490)	10,527,125	•
Compensated absences	12,080,352	5,204,151	· ·	17,284,503	1,038,939
fotal long term liabilities - governmental activities	\$ 218,020,980	\$ 9,303,187	\$ <u>.(11,717,355)</u>	\$ 215,606,812	\$ 30,206,400
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES Bonds:					
General obligation bonds	453,713		4	453,713	. *
Revenue bonds	1,005,000	•.	(485,000)	520,000	520.000
Deferred amounts:					
Bond premiums at issuance			*	÷	•
Bond premiums on refunding	(14,763)	9,723	· 	(5,040)	(5,040
otal bands payable	1,443,950	9,723	(485,000)	968,673	514,960
Government loans	11,561,705	957,739	(1,351,787)	11,167,657	1,363,269
andfill liabilities:					
Landfill closure	1,614,296	64,100	•	1,678,396	+
Post closure monitoring	15,064,515	•	(1,451,224)	13,613,291	
Compensated obsences	3,076,848	2,023,941	(196,978)	4,903,811	194,127
otal long term liabilities - business-type rolivities	\$ 32,761,314	\$ 3,055,503	\$ (3,484,989)	\$ 32,331,828	\$ 2,072,356

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end

Legal Debt Margin

For purposes of determining the legal debt margin, the assessed valuation of the City for year 2012 is \$14,700,985,219. Under State of Washington statutes, general obligation indebtedness pursuant

\$1,895,152 of internal service funds compensated absences are included in the above amounts.

to a vote of the electorate is limited to 2.5% of actual value of taxable property located within the City. Indebtedness without a vote of the people is limited to 1.5% of actual value subject to the limitation that total general purpose indebtedness may not exceed 2.5% of total valuation. There is a 2.5% limitation each for utility purposes and open space and park facilities purposes.

	Total
General purpose voted and non-voted debt ¹	\$ 220,736,970
Utility voted debt - 2.5%	367.524.630
Open space and park facilities voted debt - 2.5%	327,829,630
Total remaining debt capacity	\$1
Total remaining debt capacity	\$ 916,091,230

¹Includes \$158,714,083 debt capacity for non-voted debt

C. Leases

Operating Leases

The City entered into a long-term operating lease agreement with the Spokane Airport Board, an agency of the City and County of Spokane, for the site of the Spokane Regional Waste to Energy Facility. The lease, as amended, provides for the following rental payments:

The City entered into long term lease contracts with Xerox Corporation for two printers and Copiers Northwest for copy machines. Lease payments for the year ended December 31, 2012 were \$146,434.

Effective May 1, 2011 the City pays \$0.085 cents per square foot for 1,608,887 feet.

The City has the option of renewing the lease for four consecutive five-year periods subject to certain conditions. The lease ends April 30, 2018. Lease payments for the year ended December 31, 2012 amounted to \$136,755.

Note 10

Interfund Balance and Transfers

A. Interfund Balances

Due to other funds and due from other funds result from goods issued, work performed or services rendered to or for the benefit of another fund of the same government. Interfund balances at December 31, 2012 were as follows:

Fund	Dυ	e From Other Funds	D	Due To Olher Funds		
1 2123						
General Fund	\$	5,466,582	\$	1,336,677		
Special Assessment Fund		420,215		1,235,198		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		2,171,477		2,680,212		
Water Fund		610,273		1,050,400		
Sewer Fund		927,027	1	3,984,161		
Solid Waste Fund		217,117		1,922,265		
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		128,648		59,340		
Internal Service Funds	· 	3,125,369		798,455		
Fidiculary Funds		÷				
Total Government Wide	\$	13,066,708	\$	13,066,708		

B. Interfund Loans

Interfund loans for 2012 are as follows:

Loan To:	.	Loan From:								
Fund	,	Spokane Investment Pool		Rental Rehabilitation Fund		Total				
Property Acquisition Fund	\$	11,751,192	\$	*	\$	11,751,192				
Special Assessment Fund		2,961,203				2,961,203				
Miscellaneous Grant Fund				100,000		100,000				
Total	\$	14,712,395	\$	100,000	\$	14,812,395				

The funds from the Spokane Investment Pool were used for the following:

\$1.6 million for the Gardner Building to be used to facilitate office space for the Police Department.

\$1.0 million for the West Plains to construct a new fire station.

\$2.5 million for the Alki Building to be used to facilitate a new property evidence facility for the Police Department.

\$3.8 million for the University District gateway.

\$2.8 million for the Riverfront Conservation Area.

The \$100,000 loan from the Miscellaneous Grant Fund to the Rental Rehabilitation Fund is used for

temporary cash flow purposes until the grant reimbursements are received from the grantor funds. The amount of the loan is not to exceed \$300,000. Complete repayment is due within 90 days after the end of the grant period.

The \$2.9 million loan from the Spokane Investment Pool to the Property Acquisition Fund is for various loans set up to pay Consolidated Local Improvement District projects and for funding progress warrants during the year. See Note 8 for more information on progress warrants.

C. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for 2012 are as follows:

Transler from:	<u> </u>	Iransfer To:											
	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Special Assessment Construction Fund	Waler Fund	Sewer Fund	Internal Services Funds	Total				
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 25,628,931	\$ 1,016,261	\$ 40,000	\$.	\$.	\$	\$	\$ 24,685,19				
Ubrary Fund	1		11,616	•	· .	·			11.61				
Streat fund	4		1,502,052		1		F	<i>5</i> € :	1,502,0				
aban Forestry Fund	•	49,000		•		II		=	49.0				
ark fund		797,504	61,294	-		*	: 4	201,602	1,060,4				
Parking Meter Fund		340,000	2,241,364	+	•				2.581,3				
lotel/Motel Lodging Fund		• *	363,875						363,8				
Real Estate Excise Tax Fund		700,000		192,616	98.1.4.1.1.4			· · · · · •	892,6				
ommunity Development Fund	128,037	398,253	130,455	92,700	•				749,4				
lome Rehabilitation fund	· •	53,500		.•		, x		,	53,5				
ark Cumulative Reserve Fund	•		100,000		•			-	100,0				
pacial Assessment (Debt) Fund				¥	835,846		• •	*	835.8				
rlerial Street Fund	i . ;	1,300,000					•		1,300,0				
apilal Improvements 2004													
und		5.5	129.014				•	,	129,0				
Vater Fund	_	•	1,590				1	6,525	8,1				
ewer fund			107,806	**			20,864	11.496	139,90				
olid Waste Fund	1,497	•	.,•	,	•	, .	•	10,410	11,90				
iolf fund	•		11:345					15.849	27,1				
uilding Services Fund		•	• 1		,		*	3,032	3,03				
eef Services fund			7,545	•	•		*		7,54				
lanagement information					:								
ervices Fund		*	201,535	• •	. + ;	10,990	*	•	212,5				
ccounting Services Fund		.		•	· ·	•	**	1,663	1,6				
sk Management	•	٧	171		•	,	4		17				
on Bridge TIF Debt Service	• 1		42,750	**	k	٠.	*	*	42,75				

Note 11

Joint Ventures

The City participates in two joint ventures. These are the Spokane International Airport and the Spokane Regional Transportation Council (SRTC). The City does not contribute any monies toward the operation of the Spokane International Airport. General fund monies are contributed to support the Spokane Regional Transportation Council. In 2012, \$129,344 was paid to the Spokane Regional Transportation Council.

Spokane International Airport is jointly operated by the City and County of Spokane through a Joint operating agreement in accordance with the "Airport Joint Operating Agreement"; which was last amended February 2, 2010. This agreement is pursuant to RCW 14.08.200. The unaudited summary below is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 for the Spokane International Airport.

Spokane International Airport	W Towned Comme	2012
Total Assets	\$	308,526,255
Total Liabilities		41,518,446
Total Net Position	\$	267,007,809
Total Revenues	\$	36,572,506
Total Capital Contributions		3,794,464
Total Expenses		35,367,026
Net Increase in Net Position	\$	4,999,944
Net Position, Beginning of Year	\$	262,007,865
Net Increase in Net Position		4,999,944
Net Position, End of Year	\$	267,007,809

At December 31, 2012, the airport had \$16.7 million in long-term revenue bonds outstanding with \$2.9 million due on the current portion in 2013. The bonds are secured by airport revenues. Airport revenues are derived through user fees, parking fees, leased areas and buildings, federal and state grants, and interest from investments. Other long-term debt payable at year-end totaled \$7.0 million.

The Spokane Airport Board administers the operations of the airport. It is composed of seven members, three of which are appointed by the County, three by the City, and one non-specific appointee. The City does not exercise any specific control over the budgeting and financing of the airport's activities. The complete financial report may be obtained by contacting the Spokane International Airport, 9000 W. Airport Drive, Suite 204, Spokane, WA, 99224.

The Spokane Regional Transportation Council operates under an Interlocal Agreement adopted by participating entities that include the City of Spokane, Spokane County, Spokane Transit Authority (STA), City of Spokane Valley, Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT), and the incorporated towns within the County. In 1965 the Washington State Legislature created the current statutory authority that provided for coordinated regional planning within the State.

The Council operates under a Board consisting of twelve voting members and four ex-officio nonvoting members. Voting members consist of two County Commissioners, two City Council members, two elected officials representing the small cities/towns, one representative from the Spokane Valley, one board member from the STA, one representative from WSDOT, one member from the Washington State Transportation Commission, one member from a private sector transportation provider, and one member who is the Chair of the SRTC Transportation Advisory Committee. Exofficio members consist of one member rail. representing airports, one representing STA, and the Chair of the SRTC Transportation Technical Committee. The board selects management of the Council. Control over collection and disbursement of funds resides with the Council.

The unaudited summary below is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The Spokane Regional Transportation Council is audited by the Office of State Auditor.

leachate collection system; (3) maintaining and operating the ground and surface water monitoring systems; and (4) maintaining and operating the gas monitoring systems. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City recognizes a portion of these costs in each operating period based on landfill capacity used as of the balance sheet date.

The \$1.6 million reported as landfill closure liability at December 31, 2012 represents the cumulative amount reported based on the use of 62 percent of the estimated capacity of Phase 1. This landfill has a remaining useful life of approximately 13 years. The City will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure of \$1.1 million as the remaining estimated capacity (Phase 1) is filled. All amounts recognized are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2012. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

As of December 31, 2012, the City held \$1.6 million of restricted cash, which is reserved for the closure of the Northside Regional Landfill (Phase 1).

Postclosure Landfill Monitoring

The \$13.6 million reported as landfill postclosure care liability at December 31, 2012 represents the cumulative amount required to monitor and maintain the closed portion of the Northside landfill, the open portion (Phase 1) of the Northside Regional landfill and the closed Southside landfill for the next 20-30 years. All amounts recognized are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2012. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The City has restricted \$6.0 million in assets related to the post-closure monitoring of the closed portion of the Northside landfill, and \$5.3 million for post-closure monitoring of the open portion of the Northside landfill. No assets have been restricted for future costs of \$2.3 million for the Southside landfill based on the City's interpretation of the applicability of Washington Administrative Code 173-304-467.

D. Golf Fund

Revenue Bond Covenants

In March of 1991 the City issued \$5.8 million of golf system revenue bonds. These were issued with an average interest rate of 7.1035%. These bonds were issued to finance the construction of a fourth municipal City golf course.

In March of 1997 the City issued \$3.38 million of golf system revenue refunding bonds to partially refund the 1991 bonds. These were issued with an average interest rate of 5.25%. The unrefunded 1991 Golf Bonds have matured and were paid in full on December 1, 2006.

A requirement of the bond ordinance was to establish a rate covenant that provides that net revenue of the Golf fund will equal at least 1.25 times the debt service on the bonds and any additional bonds in that year. The ordinance also provides for the establishment of a reserve account to secure the payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The reserve account for the bonds is an amount equal to the lesser of a) 10% of the bond proceeds, b) the maximum annual debt service, or c) 125% of the average annual debt service on the bonds. There is no intention of issuing additional revenue bonds for golf purposes at this time. The reserve account has been established in the Golf Debt Service fund.

The Golf Fund revenue did not meet the rate covenant for 2012. The net revenue ratio, as stated above, requires the net revenue be 1.25 times the debt service on the bonds. The net revenue ratio was only 0.88 for 2012.

Note 13

Commitments & Contingencies

A. Disability Supplemental Pensions

The Department of Labor and Industries made a determination that four employees of the City were totally disabled as the result of industrial injuries. This determination required the employees to be placed on the pension rolls of the Department of Labor and Industries supplemental pension fund and provided for monthly pension benefits. Since the City is self-insured, the City is responsible for funding these pension benefits. The City has deposited \$427,949 with the State of Washington which represents the full present value (as of June 30, 1995) of the pensions. The State will invest the \$427,949 on the City's behalf and pay pensions each month from that deposit. Interest earnings will accrue to the deposit. Each year, in June, the pensions are actuarially re-evaluated and excess monies, from interest earnings and decreasing present value, are returned to the City. As of June 30, 2012, there are three pensioners remaining. The current value of the deposit, as of June 30, 2012, was \$270,211.

B. Downtown Housing Stabilization

The Downtown Housing Stabilization Program is a program developed by the Financial Issues Task Force of the Downtown Capital Needs Committee in the early 1990s. The Stabilization Program was designed to maximize opportunities for private investment to respond to the critical need for affordable housing units for low-income residents of the Downtown Community. The City has assumed the role of Loan Loss Guarantor for loans made by private investors on properties purchased as part of the program. No new loans have been made under this program since 1994.

C. Spokane Public Facilities District

In August 2003 the City executed an interlocal agreement with the Spokane Public Facilities District (PFD) related to the Spokane Convention Center, the Spokane Opera House, and the Washington State International Agricultural Trade Center (collectively known as the Spokane Center) and the Spokane Veterans Memorial Arena. The purpose of the agreement was to set forth agreements relating to PFD's acquisition of the existing facilities, the expansion of the Spokane Convention Center, and the operation and maintenance of the Spokane Center facilities and the Arena. The agreement terminated the City's

operation agreement for the Arena, and transferred 2/3 ownership of the Spokane Center assets to the PFD. The interlocal agreement also laid out certain annual obligations of the City to the PFD related to the Spokane Center: This agreement was modified in May 2009 and contains the following stipulations:

- The City will transfer to the PFD all admission taxes collected at Spokane Center and Arena events.
- 2. The City will transfer to the PFD all lodging tax revenues collected, after deducting amounts sufficient to service the City's outstanding debt payments related to Spokane Center assets and \$100,000 annually to be allocated by the City's Lodging Tax Advisory Committee. The \$100,000 allocation shall be adjusted annually by using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) or other closely related index if that index is discontinued. If the CPI is greater than 2%, the City can consider negotiation of transferring the incremental increase to the District, but is not required to do so.

This agreement is valid through December 31, 2038.

Note 14 Prior Period Adjustments

The Statement of Activities reports a net increase to net position of \$3,841,436 as follows:

\$6,648,787 increase for governmental activities \$2,807,351 decrease for business-type activities

Governmental Activities

\$527,962 decrease due in the General Fund due to an overstatement of utility taxes in the prior year.

\$35,324 increase due in the General Fund due to a correction of a prior year liability that was related to the claims funds.

\$13,526 decrease in the Street Fund due to a correction of prior year receivable.

\$6,604,324 increase in fixed assets in the Park Fund due to the reclassification of certain improvements.

\$45,320 decrease in the Special Assessment Fund due to a correction of a prior year debt payment.

\$90,000 decrease in the Miscellaneous Grant Fund due to a correction of prior year grant.

\$426,309 increase in the Home Program Fund to reclassify prior year program income per recommendation of our cognizant grant agency HUD (Department of Housing and Urban Development).

\$426,309 decrease in the Home Rehabilitation Fund to reclassify prior year program income per recommendation of our cognizant grant agency HUD (Department of Housing and Urban Development).

The following funds report a change in net position as a result of a difference in how the city's new payroll system accounted for certain benefits. This prior period adjustment was necessary to avoid overstating the 2012 expenses.

As a result of a difference in how the city's new payroll system accounted for certain benefits.

General Fund	<u> </u>	
General Fund	\$	(460,487)
Code Enforcement		(4,371)
Library	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(34,669)
Total	\$.	(499,527)

Special Revenue Funds		
Streets	\$	(67,397)
Urban Forestry		(1,607)
Park		(43,675)
CDB Tree Maintenance		(2)
Law Enforcement Information Systems		(6,172)
Human Service Grant		(242)
Public Safety & Judicial Grants	•	. (1,941)
Combined Communications Center	:	(1,922)
Community Development		(6,257)
WIA Adult Programs		(570)
WIA Youth Programs		(865)
WIA Dislocated Worker		(577)
WIA Admin Cost Pool		(1,454)
Emergency Medical Services	<u>. </u>	(9,078)
Total	\$	(141,759)

Internal Service Funds	<u> </u>
Fleet Services	\$ (23,572)
Public Works & Utility	 (14,219)
Management Information Services	 (29,160)
Accounting Services	 (20,620)
Risk Management	(478)
Workers' Compensation	(2,151)
Unemployment Insurance	(93)
Employee Benefits	1,417,526
Total	\$ 1,327,233

Business-Type Activities

\$3,000,000 decrease in the Sewer Fund for a payment to Spokane County for a prior year disputed charge that was settled in the current year.

\$527,962 increase in the Sewer Fund to correct an overstatement of utility taxes in the prior year.

The following funds report a change in net position as a result of a difference in how the city's new payroll system accounted for certain benefits. This prior period adjustment was necessary to avoid overstating the 2012 expenses.

Enterprise Funds		
Water	\$	(86,054)
: :Sewer	\$ - T	(104,359)
Solid Waste		(119,902)
Golf		(8,050)
Building Services		(16,948)
Total	\$	(335,313)

Note 15

Legal Matters

In the normal course of governmental operations the City has claims filed against it for various losses related to tort actions for such things as wrongful acts, injuries, or damages for which a civil action can be brought, and other routine legal proceedings. At any given point in time, there is a recurring volume of tort and other claims for compensation and damages against the City, which could impact expenditures. The City's Risk Management Fund provides for these claims, and insurance is available to pay a portion of damages for certain types of claims. The collective impact of these claims is not likely to have a material impact on the City's financial position. There are no known pending or anticipated legal matters that would materially affect the financial statements of the City for the year ending December 31, 2012.

Washington State Auditor's Office

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual General Fund Accounts For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Ori	ginal Budget	Final B	udget		Actual	В	ance with Final adget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES								
Taxes	\$	128,597,605 \$	1	128,897,605	\$	127,794,361	\$	(1,103,244)
Licenses and permits		6,708,880		6,708,880		6,182,420		(526,460)
Intergovernmental		5,801,725		7,343,217		5,688,111		(1,655,106)
Charges for services		17,356,061		17,656,061		16,234,110		(1,421,951)
Fines and forfeitures		3,549,500		3,549,500		2,874,284		(675,216)
Miscellaneous		3,201,277		2,901,277		5,083,090		2,181,813
Total resources		165,215,048		167,056,540		163,856,376		(3,200,164)
EXPENDITURES								
General government		22,485,280		22,908,105		22,935,759		(27,654)
Public safety		88,229,504		90,211,633		86,960,520		3,251,113
Utilities environment		12,008,708		12,081,045		11,592,841		488,204
Transportation		130,918		130,918		78,951		51,967
Economic environment		5,731,851		6,200,251		5,482,532		717,719
Mental and physical health		110,080		110,080		108,064		2,016
Culture and recreation		8,433,637		8,440,593		8,296,458		144,135
Capital outlay		1,994,169		2,262,676		1,801,779		460,897
Debt service:		2		2				•
Interest		286,386	_	220,586		100,902		119,684
Total expenditures		139,410,533		142,565,887		137,357,806		5,208,081
Excess resources over expenditures		25,804,515		24,490,653		26,498,570		2,007,917
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of capital assets		(#)		(8)		2,855,987		2,855,987
Collection of revolving loans		***						
Transfers in		12,126		12,126		129,534		117,408
Transfers out	-	(27,205,663)		(27,125,663)		(26,696,808)		428,855
Total other financing sources (uses)		(27,193,537)		(27,113,537)		(23,711,287)		3,402,250
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		(1,389,022)		(2,622,884)	ı	2,787,283		5,410,167
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment		127		848		(992,165)		(992,165)
Fund Balance - beginning		36,715,029		36,715,029		36,715,029		
Fund Balance - ending	\$	35,326,007 \$		34,092,145	\$	38,510,147	\$	4,418,002
-								

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Special Assessment Construction Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Origi	nal Budget	Final Budget	Actua		ariance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES						
Taxes	\$	- \$	⊕	\$. \$	100
Licenses and permits		*	; e-		36	(*
Intergovernmental		-	· ·			1.50
Charges for services			-			4
Fines and forfeitures			2		N29	
Miscellaneous		-	*		323	323
Total resources		×	(#):		323	323
EXPENDITURES						
General government		<u> </u>	**		020	27
Security of persons and property		2	*		-	¥
Utilities environment		9	(#):		(#)	€
Physical environment			30		1993	=
Economic environment		3	(#)		7.55	5
Mental and physical health		*	(2)		(17)	•
Culture and recreation		3	•		-	5
Capital outlay		2	127	3,5	05,994	(3,505,994)
Debt service:						
Principal		1,430,000	1,430,000		-	1,430,000
Interest	S=====		:#:		86,977	(86,977)
Total expenditures	10-	1,430,000	1,430,000	3,5	92,971	(2,162,971)
Excess resources over expenditures	===	(1,430,000)	(1,430,000)	(3.5)	92,648)	(2,162,648)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Sale of capital assets		37			2	5
Long term debt issued		1,430,000	1,430,000		*	(1,430,000)
Transfers in		-	2	8	35,846	835,846
Transfers out	_				==	
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,430,000	1,430,000		335,846	(594,154)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		Ť.		(2,7	756,802)	(2,756,802)
Other changes in fund balance Prior Period Adjustment		(=)	:FE		(45,320)	(45,320)
Fund Balance - beginning		(2,094,543)	(2,094,543)	(2,0	94,543)	4,189,086
Fund Balance - ending	\$	(2,094,543)	(2,094,543)	\$ (4.8	396,665) \$	1,386,964

Required Supplementary Information **Schedule of Funding Progress**

	•	Emplo Valuation	ye n Y	es' Retirer	ne 2 H	Progress nt System nrough 20 inds)					5.3		
		2012;		2011		2010		2009		2008	2007		2006
Actuarial valuation date	12	2/31/2012	i	12/31/2011	1	2/31/2010	1	12/31/2009	1	12/31/2008	12/31/2007	-	12/31/2006
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$	241,425	\$	241,611	\$	241,748	\$	231,997	\$	193,314	\$ 242,615	\$	231,576
Actuarial accrued liability		364,716		351,318		334,849		317,577		295,223	272,202		272,818
Unfunded actuarial liability		123,291		109,707		93,101		85,580		101,909	29,587		41,242
Percentage funded		66.2%		68.8%		72.2%		73.1%		65.5%	89.1%		84.9%
Covered payroll		89,015		90,264		88,094		83,455		74,183	69,262		67,751
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll		138.51%		121.54%		105.68%		102.55%		137,38%	42.72%		60.87%
Source: Cityof Spokane													

Schedule of Funding Progress Firefighters' Pension System Valuation Years 2012 through 2003 (dallars in thousands)													
	2012		2010		2008		2006		2005		2004		2003
12/3	31/2012	12	2/31/2010	1	2/31/2008	12	2/31/2006	1:	2/31/2005	12	/31/2004	12	2/31/2003
\$	12,571	\$	14,246	\$	15,259	\$	13,325	\$	12,480	\$	12,960	\$	13,080
	25,755		29,639		33,364		32,728		27,565		15,590		10,494
	13,184		15,393		18.105		19,403		15,085		2,630		(2,586
	49%		48%		46%		41%		45%		83%		125%
	N/A		244		217		380		N/A		N/A		N/A
	N/A		6309%		8343%		5106%		N/A		N/A		N/A
ar actu	uarial cy	cle.											
	12/3	12/31/2012 \$ 12.571 25,755 13,184 49% N/A	2012 12/31/2012 12 \$ 12.571 \$ 25,755 13,184 49% N/A	2012 2010 12/31/2012 12/31/2010 \$ 12.571 \$ 14,246 25,755 29,639 13,184 15,393 49% 48% N/A 244 N/A 6309%	2012 2010	2012 2010 2008 12/31/2012 12/31/2010 12/31/2008 12.571 \$ 14.246 \$ 15.259 25.755 29.639 33.364 13.184 15.393 18.105 49% 48% 46% N/A 244 217 N/A 6309% 8343%	2012 2010 2008	2012 2010 2008 2006	2012 2010 2008 2006	2012 2010 2008 2006 2005	2012 2010 2008 2006 2005	2012 2010 2008 2006 2005 2004	2012 2010 2008 2006 2005 2004

Schedule of Funding Progress cont.

	Pa Valuatio	lule of Fundi lice Pension n Years 2012 tollars in thou	System through 20	03			
	2012	2010	2008	2006	2005	2004	2003
Actuarial valuation date	12/31/2012	12/31/2010	12/31/2008	12/31/2006	12/31/2005	12/31/2004	12/31/2003
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 664	\$ 714	\$ 929	\$ 659	\$ 787	\$ 963	\$
Actuarial accrued liability	10,599	12,450	18,350	16,480	14,332	6,538	7,174
Unfunded actuarial liability	9,935	11,736	17,421	15,821	13,545	5,575	7,174
Percentage funded	6%	6%	5%	4%	5%	15%	0%
Covered payroll	N/A	143	136	176	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	8207%	12810%	8989%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Beginning in 2008, the City began using a two-ye	ar actuarial cy	cle.					
Source: City of Spokane							

Schedule of Employer Contributions

	2012	 2011		2010	 2009		2008	2007	2006
	2012	2011	_	2010	2007	_	2008	2007	
mployees' Retirement System									
mployer's annual required contribution	\$ 8,326	\$ 10,011	\$	8,955	\$ 8,267	\$	8,827	\$ 5,743	\$ 6,231
mployer's actual contribution	6,938	6,799		6,581	6,474		4,875	4,518	4,287
ercentage contributed	83.33%	67.92%		73.49%	78.31%		55.23%	78.67%	68.80%
nnual pension cost	8,734	10,337		9,219	8,485		8,950	5,835	6,299
et pension obligation	19,322	17,525		13,988	11,349		9,339	5,265	3,949
refighters' Pension System									
mployer's annual required contribution	\$ 1,071	\$ 1,071	\$	1,215	\$ 1,215	\$	1,262	\$ 1,262	\$ 1,947
mployer's actual contribution	440			758	697		1,360	2,082	1,947
ercentage contributed	41%	0%		62%	57%		108%	165%	100%
nnual pension cost	1,058	1,077		1,228	1,234		1,279	1,268	1,991
et pension obligation	1,329	711		(366)	(835)		(1,373)	(1,291)	(477
olice Pension System									
mployer's annual required contribution	\$ 734	\$ 734	\$	1,045	\$ 1,045	\$	1,029	\$ 1,029	\$ 886
nployer's actual contribution	870	849		768	1,037		1,108	1.450	886
ercentage contributed	118%	116%		73%	99%		108%	141%	100%
nnual pension cost	685	684		1,003	1,005		998	995	827
et pension obligation	2,123	2,308		2,473	2,238		2,270	2,380	2,834

Other Postemployment Benefits

5	Schedule of Funding Progress
	ther Postemployment Benefits
	Firefighters' Pension System
Val	uation Years 2012 through 2006
	idollars in thousands)

Firefighters' Pension System	2012	2010	2008	2006
A ctuarial valuation date	12/31/2012	12/31/2010	12/31/2008	12/31/2006
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 12,576	\$ 7,889	\$ 5,133	\$ 3,347
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	62,779	77,975	65,479	55,666
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	50,203	70,086	60,346	52,319
Funded ratio	20%	10%	8%	6%
Covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UAALas a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Beginning in 2008, the City began using a two-year actuarial cycle.

Source: City of Spokane

Schedule of Funding Progress Other Postemployment Benefits Police Pension System Valuation Years 2012 through 2006 (dollars in thousands)

Police Pension System		2012	2010	2008	2006
Actuarial valuation date	12/31	/2012	12/31/2010	12/31/2008	12/31/2006
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$	- \$	(*)	\$ 	\$
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	73	3,197	91,069	74,045	51,370
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	73	3,197	91,069	74,045	51,370
Funded ratio		0%	0%	0%	0%
Covered payroll		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Beginning in 2008, the City began using a two-year actuarial cycle.

Source: City of Spokane

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. The actuarial methods and significant assumptions used in these valuations are available in the publicly available actuary reports for the three pension plans. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Spokane Employees' Retirement System, City Hall, 808 West Spokane Falls Blvd, Spokane, Washington, 99201 or by calling (509) 625-6330.

Washington State Auditor's Office Page 131

NAME	1	2	3	4		5		6
PASS-TROUGH AGENCY NAME NUMBER NUMBER Pass Direct Awards Name Name Number Pass Direct Name Number Name						Expenditures	5	
Assest-hrough from WA State Community Development Block 14.218 Program Income 20,930 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PASS-THROUGH AGENCY		-		Pass- Through	Direct	Total	note
1.5. Department of Housing Community Development Block and Urban Development of Housing Community Development Block and Urban Development of Housing and Urban Development and Urban Deve	U.S. Dept of Commerce /	Public Safety Interoperable	11.555		1,745,424		1,745,424	10
J. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants 14.218 Program Income	pass-through from WA State	Communications Grant Program						
Grants/Entitlement Grants	Military Department							
B10-MC-530006	U. S. Department of Housing	Community Development Block	14.218	Program Income		20,930		3
Program Income B11-MC-530006 2,045,008 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	and Urban Development	Grants/Entitlement Grants		Program Income		63,680		3
B11-MC-530006 2,045,008 10 10 1,066,916 3 3 3 3 3 3 4,739,801 4,				B10-MC-530006		1,175,280		10
Program Income				Program Income		26,830		3
Program Income Subtotal A,739,801				B11-MC-530006		2,045,008		10
Subtotal 3,739,801 4,754,888 4,754				Program Income		1,066,916		3
Description of Housing and Urban Development Housing and Urban Development Program Housing and Urban Development				Program Income		341,157		3
Commonstrate Comm				Subtotal		4,739,801	4,739,801	
Pass-Through from WA State Dept. of Commerce State Dept. of Comm	U. S. Department of Housing	Community Development Block	14.228	08-F6401-019	368,524			
State Dept. of Commerce State Dept. of C	and Urban Development/	Grants/State's program and		11-67400-004	306,964			
Description of Housing and Urban Development Program Program 14.231 S11-MC-530002 T7.424 262,479 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Pass-Through from WA	Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii		Subtotal	675,488		675,488	
Description of Housing and Urban Development Program Program 14.231 S11-MC-530002 T7.424 262,479 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	State Dept. of Commerce							
Subtotal Sec. 479 262,479 26	U. S. Department of Housing	Emergency Solutions Grant	14.231	S11-MC-530002		185,055		10
14.235 N/A 803,734 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	and Urban Development	Program		S12-MC-530002		77,424		10
N/A 95,208 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				Subtotal		262,479	262,479	
N/A 1,096,440 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,995,382 1,0 and Urban Development 14,238 N/A 293,050 10 and Urban Development 589,724 589,724 589,724 589,724 1,0 and Urban Development 14,239 14,	U. S. Department of Housing	Supportive Housing Program	14.235	N/A		803,734		10
Subtotal 1,995,382 1,995	and Urban Development			N/A		95,208		10
14.238				N/A		1,096,440		10
J. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Shelter Plus Care 14.238 N/A 293,050 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				Subtotal		1,995,382	1,995,382	
N/A 296.674 589,724	U. S. Department of Housing	Shelter Plus Care	14.238	N/A		293,050		10
Home Investment Partnerships 14.239 Program Income 76,742 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	and Urban Development			N/A		296,674		10
Most				Subtotal		589,724	589,724	
M09-MC-530201 13,426 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	U. S. Department of Housing	Home Investment Partnerships	14.239	Program Income		76,742		3
M09-MC-530201 13,426 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	and Urban Development	Program		M08-MC-530201		18,763		10
Program Income M10-MC-530201 1,075,376 10 10 11-MC-530201 122,115 10 10 122,115 10 10 10 122,115 10 10 10 122,115 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	·							10
M10-MC-530201 1,075,376 10 M11-MC-530201 122,115 10 Program Income 61,275 3 M12-MC-530201 5,844 10 Program Income 62,461 3 Subtotal 1,472,988 1,472,988 J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Community Development Grants (CDBG-R) (Recovery Act Funded) J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A				Program Income				3
M11-MC-530201 122,115 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				_				10
M12-MC-530201 5,844 10				M11-MC-530201				10
M12-MC-530201 5,844 10				Program Income		61,275		3
Program Income Subtotal 1,472,988								10
Subtotal 1,472,988 1,472,9						•		3
J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Community Development Block Grant ARRA Entitlement Grants (CDBG-R) (Recovery Act Funded) J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A				ŭ			1.472.988	1
Ind Urban Development Block Grant ARRA Entitlement Grants (CDBG-R) (Recovery Act Funded) J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A	U. S. Department of Housing	ARRA-Community Development	14.253					7, 9A
Grants (CDBG-R) (Recovery Act Funded) J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A			30			,000	,000	,
Funded) J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A								
J. S. Department of Housing ARRA-Neighborhood Stabilization 14.256 B09-NI-WA-0009 6,493 6,493 7, 9A								
	U. S. Department of Housing	,	14 256	B09-NI-WA-0009		6 493	6 493	7 94
and urban Development - 12roqram (Recovery Act Flinded)	and Urban Development	Program (Recovery Act Funded)	250	255 /11 11/1 0000		3,400	5,400	10

The accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are an integral part of this Schedule.

1	2	3	4		5		6
					Expenditures	;	
FEDERAL AGENCY NAME/ PASS-THROUGH AGENCY NAME	FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	CFDA NUMBER	OTHER I.D. NUMBER	From Pass- Through Awards	From Direct Awards	Total	Foot note Ref.
U. S. Department of Housing	ARRA-Homeless Prevention and	14.257	S09-MY-53-0002		357,483	357,483	7, 9 <i>F</i>
and Urban Development	Rapid Re-Housing Program (Recovery Act Funded)						10
U.S. Department of Housing	Lead Hazard Reduction	14.905	WA LHD 0239-12		173,782	173,782	
and Urban Development	Demonstration Grant Program						
U.S. Department of Housing	ARRA-Lead-Based Paint Hazard	14.907	WA LHB 0429-08		411,368		7, 9A
and Urban Development	Control in Privately-Owned Housing (Recovery Act Funded)		Program Income Subtotal		100	411 460	10 3
U.S. Department of Interior/	Historic Preservation Fund	15.904	FY12-61012-015	8,837	411,468	411,468 8,837	
Pass-Through from WA	Grants-In-Aid	15.904	F112-01012-015	0,031		0,037	
State Dept. of Archaeology	Grants-III-Ald						
and Historic Preservation							
U.S. Department of Justice/	Domestic Cannabis Eradication/	16.C120829FED	C120829FED	18,926		18,926	9B
Pass-Through from	Suppression						
WA State Patrol							
U.S. Department of Justice	Enhanced Training and Services to End Violence and Abuse of Women Later in Life	16.528	N/A		17,256	17,256	10
U.S. Department of Justice	Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A		3,233	3,233	
U.S. Department of Justice	Project Safe Neighborhoods	16.609		25,503		25,503	
Pass-Through from WA							
State Dept. of Commerce							
U.S. Department of Justice	Public Safety Partnership &	16.710	N/A		1,076,283		10
	Community Policing Grants		N/A N/A Subtotal		21,199 <u>10,978</u> 1,108,460	1,108,460	
U.S. Department of Justice	Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	N/A Program Income N/A N/A		97,074 5,491 145,763 <u>14,656</u>		10 10 10
			Subtotal		262,984	262,984	
U.S. Department of Justice/ Pass-Through from	Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	M12-34021-016	36,610		36,610	
from Spokane County	Ĭ						
•	,		Total - CFDA 16.738	36,610	262,984	299,594	
Pass-Through from Spokane	Congressionally Recommended Awards	16.753	N/A	2,015	,	2,015	
County Sheriff's Office							

1	2	3	4		5		6
					Expenditures	3	
FEDERAL AGENCY NAME/ PASS-THROUGH AGENCY NAME	FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	CFDA NUMBER	OTHER I.D. NUMBER	From Pass- Through Awards	From Direct Awards	Total	Foot- note Ref.
U.S. Department of Justice	ARRA-Recovery Act - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program/Grants to Units of Local Government	16.804	N/A		302,343	302,343	7, 10
U.S. Department of Labor/	WIA Adult Program	17.258	6112-1101	3,289			
Pass-Through from WA			61112-7101	29,954			10
State Employment			6112-1102	788,929			10
Security Department			6112-7102	73,610			10
			6112-1103	243,803			10
			6112-7400-04	52,130			10
			6112-7620-09	166,796			10
			6612-7620-15	35,947			10
			6112-7620-17	104,182			
			6112-7620-18	110,000			10
			6112-7620-21	11,220			10
			6112-6982-02	1,676			10
			6112-6992-02	548			10
			6112-7301	51,941			10
			6112-1302	197,403			
			Program Income	23,117			
			6112-7302	155,035			10
			Program Income	19,563			
			6112-1303	5,648			10
			Program Income	<u>12,724</u>			
			Subtotal	2,087,515		2,087,515	
U.S. Department of	WIA Youth Activities	17.259	6112-7001	760,201			10
Labor/Pass-Through from WA State Employment			Program Income	1,136			
Security Department			6112-7002	<u>383,396</u>			10
			Subtotal	1,144,733		1,144,733	
U.S. Department of Labor/Pass-Through from WA State Employment Security Department	ARRA-WIA Dislocated Workers	17.260	6112-4670-02	84,866		84,866	7, 10
U.S. Department of Labor	WIA Pilots, Demonstrations, and Research Projects	17.261	EA-21593-11-60-A		169,632	169,632	
U.S. Department of Labor/Pass-Through from Workforce Training and	ARRA-Program of Competitive Grants for Worker Training and	17.275	IAA 774-10	528,758		528,758	7, 10
Education Coordinating Board	Placement in High Growth and Emerging Industry Sectors						

1	2	3	4		5		6
					Expenditures	3	
FEDERAL AGENCY NAME/ PASS-THROUGH AGENCY NAME	FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	CFDA NUMBER	OTHER I.D. NUMBER	From Pass- Through Awards	From Direct Awards	Total	Foot- note Ref.
U.S. Department of Labor/Pass-Through from	WIA Dislocated Worker	17.278	6112-1201	3,923			
WA State Employment Security Department	Formula Grants		6112-7201	150,349			10
			6112-1202	<u>889,807</u>			10
			Subtotal	1,044,079		1,044,079	
U.S. Department of	Highway Planning and	20.205	STPD 3850(001)	730,324			
Transportation/Pass- Through from WA State	Construction		STPUL-4001 (001)	883,502			
Department of			Program Income	275,625			
Transportation			CM-9932(034)	9,056			
			CM-0002(261)	519,460			
			CM-3850(004)	36,651			
			STPD 3850(006)	42,816			
			CM-0395(084)	28,655			
			CM-0291(022)	2,314			
			STPUL 3756(004)	200,901			
			CM-3948(006)	49,921			
			TCSP-1220(024)	6,922			
			STPE-EN10(020)	510,306			
			TCSP-09WA(008)	19,246			
			HSIP-1220(022)	20,073			
			STPUL-1220(025)	15,016			
			STPUL-1220(026)	28,154			
			STPUL-3792(001)	11,968			
			CM-9932(039)	50,947			
			CM-0002(828)	23,705			
			CM-3948(005)	2,509			
			CM-3794(002)	42,903			
			STPUL-1220(027)	<u>30,551</u>			
			Subtotal	3,541,525		3,541,525	
U.S. Department of	National Motor Carrier Safety	20.218	C090429GSC	4,720		4,720	
Transportation/Pass-							
Through from							
Washington State Patrol							
U.S. Department of	State and Community Highway	20.600	N/A	10,585			
Transportation/Pass-	Safety		N/A	4,660			
Through from WA State			N/A	<u>280</u>			
Traffic Safely Commission			Subtotal	15,525		15,525	
U.S. Department of	Alcohol Impaired Driving	20.601	N/A	5,722			
Transportation/Pass-	Countermeasures Incentive		N/A	<u>712</u>			
Through from WA State	Grants 1		Subtotal	6,434		6,434	
Traffic Safely Commission							

1	2	3	4		5		6
					Expenditures	3	
FEDERAL AGENCY NAME/ PASS-THROUGH AGENCY NAME	FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	CFDA NUMBER	OTHER I.D. NUMBER	From Pass- Through Awards	From Direct Awards	Total	Foot- note Ref.
U.S. Department of	Occupant Protection Incentive	20.602	N/A	2,947		2,947	
Transportation/Pass-	Grants						
Through from WA State							
Traffic Safely Commission							
Agency Pass-Through from	Capitization Grants for Drinking	66.458	L1200015	16,429			11
Agency Pass-Through from	Water State Revolving Funds		L1200007	3,091,972			11
			Subtotal	3,108,402		3,108,402	
Environmental Protection	Capitization Grants for Drinking	66.468	N19362	30,000		30,000	10
Agency Pass-Through from	Water State Revolving Funds						
WA State Dept. of Health							
Environmental Protection	Solid Waste Management	66.808	X1-00J49801-0		16,621	16,621	
Agency	Assistance Grants						
U.S. Dept of Energy	ARRA-Energy Efficiency and	81.128	SC0001734		164,890	164,890	7
	Conservation Block Grant						
	Program (EECBG)						
U.S. Dept of Energy/	ARRA-Energy Efficiency and	81.128	DE-EE0000849	50,869		50,869	7
Pass-Through from WA	Conservation Block Grant						
State Dept. of Commerce	Program (EECBG)						
			Total - CFDA 81.128	50,869	164,890	215,759	
U.S. Dept of Health & Human	Special Programs for the	93.044	11-12:58,41:12	3,461		3,461	
Services/Pass-Through	Aging_Title III, Part B_Grants						
from Aging & Long Term	for Supportive Services and						
Care of Eastern Washington	Senior Centers						
U.S. Dept of Health & Human	Special Programs for the	93.045	N/A	16,219		16,219	
Services/Pass-Through	Aging_Title III, Part C_						
from Greater Spokane	Nutrition Services						
County Meals on Wheels							
U. S. Department of	Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	EMW-2008-FO-08524		5,222		
Homeland Security	_		EMW-2009-FO-11955		1,164		
			EMW-2011-FO-06717		<u>15,858</u>		
			Subtotal		22,244	22,244	
U. S. Department of	Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	N/A	49,712			
Homeland Security/			N/A	6,022			
Pass-Through from			N/A	25,840			
Spokane County			E12-173	10,216			4
Department of			E11-119	31,843			4
Emergency Management			Subtotal	123,633		123,633	

1	2	3	4		5		6
				Expenditure		5	
FEDERAL AGENCY NAME/ PASS-THROUGH AGENCY NAME	FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	CFDA NUMBER	OTHER I.D. NUMBER	From Pass- Through Awards	From Direct Awards	Total	Foot- note Ref.
U. S. Department of	Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	60589581	10,000			4
Homeland Security/			60594631	1,420			4
Pass-Through from			60594641	626			4
State of Idaho Military			60594651	904			4
Division			60594661	<u>6,288</u>			4
			Subtotal	19,238		19,238	
			Total - CFDA 97.067	142,871		142,871	
Tot	al Federal Awards Expended			14,325,727	12,127,263	26,452,990	

CITY OF SPOKANE, WASHINGTON NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31. 2012

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

This schedule is prepared on the same basis of accounting as the City's financial statements. The City uses the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds. The accrual basis of accounting is used for all proprietary, non-expendable trust and pension trust funds.

NOTE 2 - PROGRAM COSTS

The amounts shown as current year expenditures represent only the Federal portion of the program costs. Entire program costs, including the City's portion, may be more than shown.

NOTE 3 - REVOLVING LOAN - PROGRAM INCOME

The City of Spokane has a revolving loan program for low-income housing. Under this federal program, repayments to the City are considered program revenues (income) and loans of such funds to eligible recipients are considered expenditures. The amount of loan funds disbursed to program participants for the year for the HOME program was \$ 1,155,190, for the Community Development Block Grants was \$ 875,292, and for the Lead Safe Spokane program was \$246,986. These amounts are presented in this schedule. The amount of principal and interest received in loan repayments for the year for the HOME program was \$ 101,732, and for the Community Development Block Grants was \$ 851,598.

NOTE 4 - NONCASH AWARDS - EQUIPMENT

The City received equipment from Spokane City/County Department of Emergency Management that was purchased with federal Homeland Security funds. The amount reported on the SEFA is the value of the property on the date it was received by the City and priced by Homeland Security.

NOTE 5 - INDIRECT COST RATE

The City did not use an indirect cost rate in 2012.

NOTE 6 - INCOME AFTER THE GRANT PERIOD

The City leases property to a private entity that was originally purchased with Federal Highway Planning and Construction dollars. As the grant period has ended there is no reference to these funds on the SEFA but the City is required to restrict these funds for activities eligible for funding under title 23 of the United States Code. For 2012 the income received was \$110,410; the expenditures for maintenance were \$21,103 for total restricted revenue of \$89,307. The property was sold during 2012 with the proceeds of that sale also being restricted revenue.

NOTE 7 - AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT (ARRA) OF 2009

Expenditures for this program were funded by ARRA

NOTE 8 - FEMA DISASTER ASSISTANCE

The City was approved for FEMA disaster assistance for Snowstorm 2008. While all disaster assistance that had been approved and received during 2009, 2010, and 2011 was included on that year's SEFA there are some remaining costs that were approved in 2010 but not received in 2012. The final assistance for snowstorm 2008 is expected to be received in 2013.

Washington State Auditor's Office Page 138

CITY OF SPOKANE, WASHINGTON NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS JANUARY 1, 2011 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 9 - CFDA NUMBER CLARIFICATION

- (A) Four ARRA funded grants on the SEFA have had their CFDA numbers archived on the CFDA website. The grants were awarded under these CFDA numbers and the City is still administering the grant programs. They are 14.253, 14.256, 14.257, and 14.907.
- (B) The U.S. Department of Justice Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression program does not have a distinct CFDA number. It is presented on the SEFA as 16 which is the U.S. Department of Justice federal agency's two digit prefix followed by the contract or grant number.

NOTE 10 - AMOUNTS AWARDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS

Included in the total amount expended for the City of Spokane is \$10,485,537 that was passed through to subrecipients that administered their own projects.

CFDA 11.555	1,679,305
CFDA 14.218	552,456
CFDA 14.231	250,147
CFDA 14.235	1,819,981
CFDA 14.238	586,314
CFDA 14.239	188,955
CFDA 14.256	5,939
CFDA 14.257	260,824
CFDA 16.528	5,591
CFDA 16.710	796,207
CFDA 16.738	76,002
CFDA 16.804	179,665
CFDA 17.258	1,536,154
CFDA 17.259	957,778
CFDA 17.260	84,759
CFDA 17.275	523,890
CFDA 17.278	951,570
CFDA 66.468	30,000
	40 405 507

10,485,537

NOTE 11 - FEDERAL LOANS

The City was approved by the State of Washington Department of Ecology to receive loans totaling \$8,403,567. The Department of Ecology computes the ratio that is used to determine Federal funds from State funds for loan proceeds received by the City. While the amount of \$3,108,402 reported on the SEFA is 100% of expenditures, reimbursement for the federal portion of these loans is \$2,590,231 based on 83.33% as determined by the Department of Ecology.

Washington State Auditor's Office Page 139

Schedule for General Fund Accounts Balance Sheet December 31, 2012

Code	Municipal Arts Projects \$ 5,407
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 8,817,370 \$ 140,046 \$ 577,277 \$ 508,254 \$ 390 Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees -	\$ 5,407
Deposits with fiscal agents/frustees	\$ 5,407 = - = - = - = -
Equity in pooled investments 14,791.656 Equity in pooled investments 14,791.656 Accounts receivable 11,175,059 266,084 - Taxes receivable 3,039,533 5,356 126,023 18,728 - 180 - 10ue from other funds 5,456,320 10,059 195 - 7 Interfund loan receivable 153,438 - Advances to other funds 771,380 10ue from other funds 171,380 10ue from other funds 10ue from other funds 10ue from other governments 4,456 - Total Assets 44,420,130 421,545 1,139,462 526,982 397 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 10,303 10,305 10,306 10,306 10,307 10,306 10,307 10,308 10,3	8 8 9
Taxes receivable 11,175,059 266,084 Accounts receivable 3,039,533 5,356 126,023 18,728 Interest receivable 210,918 - 180 - 180 - 195 Due from other funds 5,456,320 10,059 195 - 7 Interfund loan receivable 153,438 - 4,450	# 2 2 2
Accounts receivable 3,039,533 5,356 126,023 18,728 Interest receivable 210,918 - 180	5 5 3
Total Assets	2
Due from other funds 5,456,320 10,059 195 - 7 Interfund loan receivable 153,438 - 4,450 Due from other governments 4,456 Advances to other funds 771,380 - 22,370 Inventories Notes/contract receivable (non current) Total Assets 44,420,130 421,545 1,139,462 526,982 397 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 - Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable Interfund loan payable Interfund loan payable	-
Interfund loan receivable 153,438 - 4,450	
Due from other governments	-
Advances to other funds 771,380 - 22,370 Inventories Notes/contract receivable (non current) Total Assets 44,420,130 421,545 1,139,462 526,982 397 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable	(2)
Inventories Notes/contract receivable (non current) Total Assets 44,420,130 421,545 1,139,462 526,982 397 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable	3
Notes/contract receivable (non current)	
Liabilities AND FUND BALANCE 44,420,130 421,545 1,139,462 526,982 397 Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 - Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 -	550
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable	(40)
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable 1,448,805 10,303 60,506 2,109 - Due to other funds 1,121,606 213,277 1,668 119 7 Interfund loan payable 1,121,606 <td< td=""><td>5,407</td></td<>	5,407
Other current liabilities 920,898 208 - Deferred revenue 2,185,249 - -	# # # # # #
Total Liabilities 8,322,182 247,270 196,317 2,228 7	
FUND BALANCE: Nonspendable 924,818 - 26,820	=
Norspendole	
Restricted for:	
inventories	
Capital projects Grants 38,630	•
510 205	9
Commined 17,407.5 01/005	-
Assigned 1,822,322 174,275 916,325	5,407
Total Fund Balance \$ 36,097,948 \$ 174,275 \$ 943,145 \$ 524,754 \$ 390	\$ 5,407

continued

Schedule for General Fund Accounts Balance Sheet December 31, 2012

								Concluded
	Imp	Capital rovement rogram	Hope Acquisition	Housing Trust Grant	JTPA Privo		Cumulative Reserve	Total
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,031	\$ 45,273	\$ 23,178	3 \$	659	\$ 22,569 \$	10,145,454
Deposits with fiscal agents/trustees		3.5	78			•	5	€.
Equity in pooled investments		53,174	193,672	158,30	В 9	,951	*	15,615,728
Taxes receivable		7 <u>~</u>	·			540		11,441,143
Accounts receivable		1,63	266			*	=	3,189,640
Interest receivable		24	225	18	5	12	*	211,544
Due from other funds			C			(7)	ĝ	5,466,581
Interfund loan receivable		578	2,107	1,72	2	108	2	162,403
Due from other governments		- 2	4	15 <u>0</u> 0			92	4,456
Advances to other funds		2,908	10,594	8,65	9	545	-	816,456
Inventories		2	*	8: - 3			*	:*2
Notes/contract receivable (non current)			220,306	25,48	0	(B)		245,786
Total Assets		61,715	472,177	217,53	2 11	,275	22,569	47,299,191
Liabilities: Accounts/vouchers payable Due to other funds Interfund loan payable Other accrued liabilities Other current liabilities		20,000	1,036 	8 8 8			976 120 120 183 183	1,522,763 1,336,677 - 2,803,249 941,106
Deferred revenue				•		100		2,185,249
Total Liabilities	-	20,004	1,036			ž		8,789,044
FUND BALANCE:								
Nonspendable		3,486	12,701	10,38	3 1	653	7.57	978,859
Restricted for:								
Inventories		(*)	₩ U			ž.	•	-
Capital projects		27.1		9		ŝ	14	2
Grants			458,440	207,15		2		704,221
Committed		==0	30	9	10	0,086	()	16,015,472
Assigned		38,225	(40)	-		536	22,569	2,974,252
Unassigned		5€3 <u>.</u>	(4)			_=_	1,5	17,837,343
Total Fund Balance	\$	41,711	\$ 471,141	\$ 217,53	32 \$ 1	1,275	\$ 22,569	38,510,147

concluded

Schedule for General Fund Accounts Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

												conti	nued
	General Fund		Code orcement		Library	Und	der Freeway Parking		Parking Facilities		nicipal Art rojects	Car Improv Prog	
REVENUES													
Taxes	\$ 127,788,696	\$	5,665	\$		\$	-	\$	2	\$	2	\$	86
Licenses and permits	6,182,420	*	(4)	*		•	320	•	9		*	·	
Intergovernmental	5,688,111		22		3963		: <u>₩</u> :				*		
Charges for services	15,197,590		1,009,623		26,897		(€)		*		-		
Fines and forfeitures	2,668,318		366		205,966		550				π.		
Miscellaneous	4,731,367		102,900		101,816		139,569		3		S		555
Total Revenues	162,256,502		1,118,188		334,679		139,569		¥ '				555
EXPENDITURES													
Current:													
General government	22,935,730				1/5		3		9)				29
Security of persons and property	86,960,520		5		•		-		/2/		-		
Utilities Environment	10,234,755		1,358,084		-		70.051				-		2
Physical environment	=		2		-		78,951				*		
Economic environment	5,430,955		*		-		: +		(#)				
Mental and physical health	108,064		Ħ		7 400 040		1.55		393		-≅ -4		5
Culture and recreation	816,411		₹.		7,480,043		(1 5)		(B)		4		- 5
Capital outlays	905,477		7:		855,357		(=				-		-
Debt service:	2						120		·				
Principal	100,902				,								_
Interest	100,902		-										
Total Expenditures	127,492,814		1,358,084		8,335,400		78,951			_	4		31
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	34,763,688		(239,896)		(8,000,721)	G.	60,618		•		(4)		524
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Sale of capital assets	2,855,987		2		~		₽		⊙ <		(*)		*
Collection of revolving loans	¥				-		-		389		37.2		
Transfers in	129,534		247,224		7,938,397		=		377		500		
Transfers out	(34,870,813)				(11,616)		₹		3		30		€
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(31,885,292)		247,224		7,926,781				(4)		(4)		•
Change in Fund Balance	2,878,396		7,328		(73,940)		60,618		:		(4)		524
Other Changes in Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	(953,125)		(4,371)		(34,669)		2		·		*		2
,													
Fund Balance - beginning	34,172,677		171,318		1,051,754		464,136		390)	5,411		41,187
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 36,097,948	\$	174,275	\$	943,145	\$	524,754	\$	390	\$	5,407	\$	41,711

Schedule for General Fund Accounts Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

									(Concluded
		Hope quisition	Но	using Trust Grant	 PA Private ustry Council	(Cumulative Reserve	Eliminations		Total
REVENUES										
Taxes	\$		\$	•	\$ 	\$	2.7	\$	\$	127,794,361
Licenses and permits		(<u>2</u> =		**	198		2	-		6,182,420
Intergovernmental		126			: : ::		-			5,688,111
Charges for services		(+)		3.00	(*		(*)	=		16,234,110
Fines and forfeitures		((* 2		3.00	100			=		2,874,284
Miscellaneous		3,851		2,853	179		2	*		5,083,090
Total Revenues	-	3,851		2,853	179		45	2		163,856,376
EXPENDITURES										
Ситеnt:										
General government		7.2		(3)			3	ŝ		22,935,759
Security of persons and property				22	-		=20	~		86,960,520
Utilities Environment		736		74	92€1		(4)	2		11,592,841
Physical environment				250	(美)		(#)	-		78,951
Economic environment		51,578			383		3#3			5,482,533
Mental and physical health		16		5 = 3	873		(5)	5		108,064
Culture and recreation		170		0.56	(2 5)		(7:3	-		8,296,458
Capital outlays		40,944			•		-	2		1,801,778
Debt service:										
Principal				(2)	(2)		3#6	*		0 € 6
Interest				100	: (*) e :			100,902
Total Expenditures	_	92,522		18:	: <u>*</u>					137,357,806
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(88,671)	ı	2,853	179		•	ā		26,498,570
	8									
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Sale of capital assets		2		*				-		2,855,987
Collection of revolving loans		*:		*	1070		*			1.6
Transfers in		•		5:	3.5		(%	(8,185,621)	129,534
Transfers out		*		€	S.		•	8,185,621		(26,696,808)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	2			(¥)		1			(23,711,287)
Change in Fund Balance		(88,671)	i i	2,853	179		:e.	*		2,787,283
Other Changes in Fund Balance										
Prior Period Adjustment		3		¥	12		**	(2)		(992,165)
Fund Balance - beginning	(r <u></u>	559,812		214,679	11,096		22,569			36,715,029
Fund Balance - ending	\$	471,141	\$	217,532	\$ 11,275	\$	22,569	\$ =0	\$	38,510,147

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Orig	ginal Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Budge	e with Final it-Positive gative)
RESOURCES								
Taxes	\$	128,597,600	\$	128,897,600	\$	127,788,696	\$	(1,108,904)
Licenses and permits	Ψ.	6,708,880	*	6,708,880	•	6,182,420	ď	(526,460)
Intergovernmental		5,799,225		7,340,717		5,688,111		(1,652,606)
Charges for services		16,205,220		16,505,220		15,197,590		(1,307,630)
Fines and forfeitures		3,314,500		3,314,500		2,668,318		(646,182)
Miscellaneous		2,916,327		2,616,327		4,731,367		2,115,040
Total resources		163,541,752		165,383,244		162,256,502		(3,126,742)
EXPENDITURES								
General government		22,485,280		22,908,105		22,935,730		(27,625)
Public safety		88,229,504		90,211,633		86,960,520		3,251,113
Utilities environment		10,595,067		10,654,592		10,234,755		419,837
Transportation		:(*)				34		3.83
Economic environment		5,700,484		6,168,884		5,430,955		737,929
Mental and physical health		110,080		110,080		108,064		2,016
Culture and recreation		823,971		830,927		816,411		14,516
Capital outlay		934,878		1,142,475		905,477		236,998
Debt service:		148		=				
Interest	-	286,386		220,586		100,902		119,684
Total expenditures	-	129,165,650		132,247,282		127,492,814		4,754,468
Excess resources over expenditures		34,376,102		33,135,962		34,763,688		1,627,726
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of capital assets		*				2,855,987		2,855,987
Collection of revolving loans						= 0		
Transfers in		£		9		129,534		129,534
Transfers out		(35,379,668)		(35,299,668)		(34,870,813)		428,855
Total other financing sources (uses)		(35,379,668)		(35,299,668)		(31,885,292)		3,414,376
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		(1,003,566)		(2,163,706)		2,878,396		5,042,102
Other changes in fund balance								
Prior period adjustment		(953,125)		(953,125)		(953,125)		(1,906,250)
Fund Balance - beginning		34,172,677		34,172,677		34,172,677		
Fund Balance - ending	\$	32,215,986	\$	31,055,846	\$	36,097,948	\$	3,135,852

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Code Enforcement Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Budg	ce with Final get-Positive egative)
RESOURCES							
Taxes	\$	\$	-	\$	5,665	\$	5,665
Licenses and permits	72		-		97		-
Intergovernmental	16		×		141		2
Charges for services	1,114,474		1,114,474		1,009,623		(104,851)
Fines and forfeitures			*		:= :		
Miscellaneous	70,500		70,500		102,900		32,400
Total resources	1,184,974		1,184,974		1,118,188		(66,786)
EXPENDITURES							
General government	0#6		*		340		360
Public safety	Tec.				5 2 2		1 8
Utilities environment	1,413,641		1,426,453		1,358,084		68,369
Transportation	1 €		Ě		.		=
Economic environment	15		*		(2)		-
Mental and physical health	E:		*		355		(1)
Culture and recreation			*		(⊕):		3*8
Capital outlay	20,000		20,000		(2)		20,000
Debt service:					-		3.75 384
Interest		_		_	<u></u>		<u></u>
Total expenditures	1,433,641		1,446,453		1,358,084		88,369
Excess resources over expenditures	(248,667))	(261,479)		(239,896)		21,583
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of capital assets	2		€		-		-
Collection of revolving loans	2		*		:4:		300
Transfers in	274,350		274,350		247,224		(27,126)
Transfers out	*		*				
Total other financing sources (uses)	274,350		274,350		247,224		(27,126)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses	25,683		12,871		7,328		(5,543)
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	₹		*		(4,371)		(4,371)
Fund Balance - beginning	171,318		171,318		171,318		
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 197,001	\$	184,189	\$	174,275	\$	(9,914)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Library Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Origi	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual		Variance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)	
RESOURCES								
Taxes	\$	5	\$	5	\$ <u>∴</u> •.:	\$	(5)	
Licenses and permits		*		(8)			0.56	
Intergovernmental		8		30	•		6	
Charges for services		30,000		30,000	26,897		(3,103)	
Fines and forfeitures		235,000		235,000	205,966		(29,034)	
Miscellaneous		62,050	_	62,050	101,816		39,766	
Total resources		327,055		327,055	 334,679		7,624	
EXPENDITURES								
General government		2		323	240		-	
Public safety		14		(4)	Sec. 1		16	
Utilities environment		*		3#31	2.00			
Transportation		≅		:50	2		-	
Economic environment				(=)	*		*	
Mental and physical health		<u> </u>		*	(927		12	
Culture and recreation		7,592,166		7,592,166	7,480,043		112,123	
Capital outlay		880,541		880,541	855,357		25,184	
Debt service:		>-		:€0	() ()			
Interest	9	*		(\$5)	(#)			
Total expenditures	S-	8,472,707		8,472,707	8,335,400		137,307	
Excess resources over expenditures	7	(8,145,652)		(8,145,652)	(8,000,721)		144,931	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of capital assets		-			1(%)		=	
Collection of revolving loans		3					8	
Transfers in		7,923,397		7,923,397	7,938,397		15,000	
Transfers out		(11,616)		(11,616)	(11,616)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	26———	7,911,781		7,911,781	7,926,781		15,000	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		(233,871)		(233,871)	(73,940)		159,931	
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment		(-);		(*)	(34,669)		(34,669)	
Fund Balance - beginning		1,051,754		1,051,754	1,051,754			
Fund Balance - ending	\$	817,883	\$	817,883	\$ 943,145	\$	125,262	
	_	,	7	,	 			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Under Freeway Parking Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Original Bu	dget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES					
Taxes	\$	=: \$		\$	\$
Licenses and permits		ĕ	9	20	120
Intergovernmental		2	-	\$ \$ \$	(#C
Charges for services		2	=	(4)	360
Fines and forfeitures		-3	*	(⊕)	(≖:
Miscellaneous	1	37,400	137,400	139,569	2,169
Total resources	1	37,400	137,400	139,569	2,169
EXPENDITURES					
General government		*	*	3 € 0	⊛
Public safety		5	*	(8)	
Utilities environment		•		.550	
Transportation	1	30,918	130,918	78,951	51,967
Economic environment		2		150	
Mental and physical health		2	*	30	
Culture and recreation		*	*		380
Capital outlay		58,750	58,750	(E)	58,750
Debt service:		5	2		670
Interest	: 	-	<u> </u>	•	
Total expenditures	1	89,668	189,668	78,951	110,717
Excess resources over expenditures		52,268)	(52,268)	60,618	112,886
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Sale of capital assets			7		021
Collection of revolving loans		2	527	923	02
Transfers in		9	(4)	5,300	(-
Transfers out			<u>-</u>	3#1	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		3 0	(3)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses	((52,268)	(52,268)	60,618	112,886
Other changes in fund balance					
Prior period adjustment		-	88	;3 = 1	•
Fund Balance - beginning	4	164,136	464,136	464,136	
Fund Balance - ending	\$ 4	11,868 \$	411,868	\$ 524,754	\$ 112,886
	8				

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Parking Facilities Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

RESOURCES Taxes \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$						
Taxes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Original Budç	get Final B	udget Ac	ctual Budge	-Positive
Licenses and permits Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Total resources EXPENDITURES General government Public safety Utilities environment Ceneral government Utilities environment Utilities environme	RESOURCES					
Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Total resources	Taxes	\$	<u>.</u> \$	= \$	\$	
Charges for services Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Total resources EXPENDITURES General government Public safety Utilities environment Fransportation Economic environment Fransportation Fransp	Licenses and permits		⊕	ñ	2	*
Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous	Intergovernmental			뀰	2	
Miscellaneous Total resources EXPENDITURES General government Public safety	Charges for services		(#)	2	×	9
EXPENDITURES General government Public sofety Utilities environment Fransportation Economic environment Fransportation Cutivure and recreation Cutivu	Fines and forfeitures			*		::
EXPENDITURES General government Public safety	Miscellaneous	3	(B)	€.	*	
General government Public safety Utilities environment Transportation Economic environment Economic evolution gloans Economic evoluting loans Economic	Total resources		<u> </u>			2
Public safety Utilities environment Transportation Economic environment	EXPENDITURES					
Utilities environment Transportation Economic environment Mental and physical health Culture and recreation Capital outlay Debt service: Interest Total expenditures	General government		: * :	*	*	(*)
Transportation Economic environment Mental and physical health Culture and recreation Capital outlay Debt service: Interest Total expenditures	Public safety		(E)	*	75.	3.5
Economic environment Mental and physical health Culture and recreation Capital outlay Debt service: Interest Total expenditures	Utilities environment			5.	5	
Mental and physical health Culture and recreation Capital outlay	Transportation			•	3	-21
Culture and recreation Capital outlay Debt service: Interest Total expenditures	Economic environment		V <u>≥</u>	¥	2	4 5
Capital outlay Debt service: Interest Total expenditures	Mental and physical health		82	*	2	300
Debt service: Interest Total expenditures			(e)	*	*	(*)
Total expenditures			⊕	=	*	:=::
Total expenditures Excess resources over expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of capital assets Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment			160		ill .	(3)
Excess resources over expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of capital assets Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	Interest	i . 	7		<u> </u>	21
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of capital assets Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	Total expenditures				2	(4)
Sale of capital assets Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	Excess resources over expenditures	g	•		<u> </u>	±8
Sale of capital assets Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Collection of revolving loans Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment			•	2	4	522
Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment			≨.	2	2	3977
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment			2	-	2	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	Transfers out		*			
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment	Total other financing sources (uses)	÷	ŧ		5.	3
Prior period adjustment			<u> </u>	u.	41	
Prior period adjustment	Other changes in fund balance					
Fund Balance - beginning 390 390 390				5	(3,6)	10
	Fund Balance - beginning	2	390	390	390	2
Fund Balance - ending \$ 390 \$ 390 \$	Fund Balance - endina	\$	390 \$	390 \$	390 \$	596

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Municipal Art Project Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Origin	al Budget	Final Budget	Actual		ariance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES						
Taxes	\$	()	\$ \$		\$	
Licenses and permits		(25)				<u> </u>
Intergovernmental		2,500	2,500	3		(2,500)
Charges for services		0.20	⊋	32		2
Fines and forfeitures			-	-		⇒)
Miscellaneous	-	15,000	15,000	-		(15,000)
Total resources		17,500	17,500			(17,500)
EXPENDITURES						
General government		163	*	54		(€)
Public safety		146	*	-		(#))
Utilities environment		180	*	-		383
Transportation		5	ಕ	13.		176
Economic environment		- 5	9			(2)
Mental and physical health		€	-	-		
Culture and recreation		17,500	17,500		4	17,496
Capital outlay			*	:=		380
Debt service:		•	*	:=		188
Interest	÷					- 176
Total expenditures	-	17,500	17,500		4	17,496
Excess resources over expenditures					(4)	(4)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Sale of capital assets			æ,			
Collection of revolving loans			-	-		727
Transfers in		2	(a)	-		283
Transfers out			- 45		8	<u> </u>
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		8.5	S	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		¥	30		(4)	(4)
Other changes in fund balance						
Prior period adjustment		~	±:	::*		9.5
Fund Balance - beginning		5,411	5,411	5,4	11	
Fund Balance - ending	- \$	5,411	\$ 5,411 \$	5.4	07 \$	(4)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Capital Improvement Program Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Orlginal l	Budget	Fino	al Budget	Δ	ctual	Budge	e with Final t-Positive gative)
RESOURCES								
Taxes	\$	/(**	\$	5:	\$		\$	2
Licenses and permits		3.5						72
Intergovernmental		•		ž		~		3
Charges for services		-		2		-		÷
Fines and forfeitures		0.23		-		*		34
Miscellaneous		: E		<u> </u>		555		555
Total resources	-	4.5		<u>.</u>		555		555
EXPENDITURES								
General government		5 2 5		2		29		(29)
Public safety		160		-				- (0)
Utilities environment		J=2		-		2		(2)
Transportation		75		=		3		-
Economic environment		•		3		-		
Mental and physical health		-		•		-		
Culture and recreation		2		40.010		-		60,910
Capital outlay		*		60,910		-		60,910
Debt service:		*		*				
Interest	:			5				
Total expenditures		ž.		60,910		31		60,879
Excess resources over expenditures		<u> </u>		(60,910)		524		61,434
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Sale of capital assets				-		30		102
Collection of revolving loans				-		-		::¥:
Transfers in		2		-		(#1)		: ·
Transfers out	-	-		*				
Total other financing sources (uses)	-			<u> </u>		*		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		ê		(60,910)		524		61,434
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment				(* 8		(1 15)		2
Fund Balance - beginning		41,187		41,187		41,187		2
Fund Balance - ending	\$	41,187	\$	(19,723)	\$	41,711	\$	61,434
			-					

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Hope Acquisition Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

		nal Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Budget-Po (Negativ	
RESOURCES							
Taxes	\$	(*)	\$	*	\$ 25	\$	280
Licenses and permits		1,85			=		170
Intergovernmental					9		
Charges for services		72			=		2
Fines and forfeitures				-	2		:=0
Miscellaneous	3	F.		*	3,851		3,851
Total resources		15		<u> </u>	 3,851		3,851
EXPENDITURES							
General government		165		¥	32		(4)
Public safety		0		*	>		5 4 05
Utilities environment				-	25		3 3 27
Transportation		- 5		5	25		200
Economic environment		20,000		20,000	51,577		(31,577)
Mental and physical health				*	-		20
Culture and recreation		100.000		100 000	10.045		50.055
Capital outlay		100,000		100,000	40,945		59,055
Debt service: Interest					-		:=:: :=::
Total expenditures		120,000		120,000	92,522		27,478
Excess resources over expenditures		(120,000))	(120,000)	(88,671)		31,329
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of capital assets		ŧ		€.	15.1		570
Collection of revolving loans		20,000		20,000	*		(20,000)
Transfers in		2		=	==1		-
Transfers out	-						(4)
Total other financing sources (uses)	3	20,000		20,000			(20,000)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		(100,000))	(100,000)	(88,671)		11,329
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment		*		*	*1		٠
Fund Balance - beginning		559,812		559,812	559,812		**
Fund Balance - ending	\$	459,812	\$	459,812	\$ 471,141	\$	11,329

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Housing Trust Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Origin	nal Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES					
Taxes	\$	- 9	· *	E.E.C	\$
Licenses and permits		·		-	
Intergovernmental		2	**	\$ 0	-
Charges for services		-	ž.	146	· ·
Fines and forfeitures		*		(*)	•
Miscellaneous	-			2,853	2,853
Total resources		9		2,853	2,853
EXPENDITURES					
General government		*		(#):	
Public safety		5		(37)	
Utilities environment			*	:-::	
Transportation		9	3	(4)	•
Economic environment		5,000	5,000	126	5,000
Mental and physical health		2	-	120	-
Culture and recreation		*	*	2#5	
Capital outlay		*	8	: <u>*</u> :	·
Debt service:		*	*	(2)	S=S
Interest	-			<u>597</u>	
Total expenditures	4	5,000	5,000	(a):	5,000
Excess resources over expenditures	} 	(5,000)	(5,000)	2,853	7,853
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Sale of capital assets		€	5	3 0	•
Collection of revolving loans		5,000	5,000	福川	(5,000)
Transfers in		÷	9	:59	*
Transfers out	-			(+)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	57	5,000	5,000	(3):	(5,000)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		ş	5	2,853	2,853
Other changes in fund balance					
Prior period adjustment		×	-	≇ 6	5 * 8
Fund Balance - beginning		214,679	214,679	214,679	•
Fund Balance - ending	\$	214,679	214,679 \$	217,532	\$ 2,853

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

JTPA Private Industry Council Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

			_			
	Orlgina	l Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Varlance with Final Budget-Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES						
Taxes	\$	(5)	\$	÷ \$		\$
Licenses and permits		(5)		5	3	Ş2.
Intergovernmental				*	=	3/
Charges for services		6,367		6,367	*	(6,367)
Fines and forfeitures		!/ = :		-	*	-
Miscellaneous	-	:: <u>:</u> :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			179	179
Total resources	-	6,367		6,367	179	(6,188)
EXPENDITURES						
General government		3.24		×	3	*
Public safety		(€)		*		(2)
Utilities environment		369		*		=5.1
Transportation		15		±.	5.	•
Economic environment		6,367		6,367		6,367
Mental and physical health		2		2		(40)
Culture and recreation		2		*	343	
Capital outlay		*		*	(4)	:=:
Debt service:		*		*	(4)	
Interest	:	= ==		<u>=</u>		<u> </u>
Total expenditures	:=	6,367		6,367		6,367
Excess resources over expenditures					179	179
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Sale of capital assets		*		5	9	₹
Collection of revolving loans		3		9	=20	
Transfers in		2		2	36	190
Transfers out	-	<u> </u>			(#3)	t#1
Total other financing sources (uses)	:					95.
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		9		92 6	179	179
Other changes in fund balance Prior period adjustment				(#1	\ e r	i e ;
Fund Balance - beginning		11,096		11,096	11,096	£
Fund Balance - ending	\$	11,096	\$	11,096	\$ 11,275	\$ 179
i one balance - chaing		. 1,070	Ψ	11,070	,270	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditues, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Cumulative Reserve Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Origin	al Budget	Final	Budget	Actual	Budge	e with Final et-Positive gative)
RESOURCES							
Taxes	\$		\$:*. \$		\$	570
Licenses and permits				€	3		
Intergovernmental		달		÷	2		-
Charges for services		2		*	-		40
Fines and forfeitures		₩:		*	200		(#X)
Miscellaneous		15					(#7)
Total resources		ŧ		<u> </u>	3.		3
EXPENDITURES							
General government				¥	-		(#)
Public safety		18		=	94		380
Utilities environment		*:		*	23		
Transportation		- 5		=	-		.50
Economic environment		12		Ä			(20)
Mental and physical health		2		*	2		2.5
Culture and recreation		-		×	i=		(#0)
Capital outlay		*		*			(+)
Debt service:		1.5		=			
Interest							(7))
Total expenditures	<u> </u>			¥			(B)
Excess resources over expenditures	-	×		*			(4)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Sale of capital assets		- 5		9	ž.		
Collection of revolving loans		120		=	-2		
Transfers in		¥		2	3		340
Transfers out		-		×			(#)
Total other financing sources (uses)							1,811
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures and other uses		2		¥	-		(重))
Other changes in fund balance							
Prior period adjustment		5:		ā			(*)(
Fund Balance - beginning	100	22,569		22,569	22,569	•	3
Fund Balance - ending	\$	22,569	\$	22,569 \$	22,569	\$	

Corrective Action Plan for Findings Reported Under OMB Circular A-133

City of Spokane Spokane County January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012

This schedule presents the corrective action planned by the auditee for findings reported in this report in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. The information in this schedule is the representation of the City.

Finding ref	Finding caption:
number: 1	The City did not have adequate internal controls to properly manage
	grant funds in compliance with federal grant requirements for its Public
	Safety Interoperable Communications Grant.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201 (509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Establish a new city-wide process for ensuring that any draws of federal grant dollars occur after the grant expense has been paid. This process will eliminate any cash balances.

Review procedures and training of City staff on procedures for monitoring period of availability on payments for grant-related expenditures.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: December 31, 2013

Finding ref	Finding caption:
number: 2	The City did not have adequate internal controls to comply with federal
	grant requirements for its Community Development Block Grants.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Create Excel tool to use for tracking employee time. Based on output of time tracking, develop indirect cost plan and get approval from HUD. Use approved method to address questioned costs.

Establish a detailed calendar and process to ensure all future time sensitive financial grant requirements are met.

Establish a new city-wide process for ensuring that any draws of federal grant dollars occur after the grant expense has been paid. This process will eliminate any cash balances.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: November 30, 2013 and December 30, 2013

Finding ref Finding caption:

number: 3 The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance

with federal grant requirements for its Supporting Housing Grant.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Ensure all grant requirements are met by confirming and reviewing detailed checklists in place for all grants.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: December 31, 2013

Finding ref Finding caption:

number: 4 The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance

with time and effort requirements for its Home Investment Partnership

Program Grant.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Create Excel tool to use for tracking employee time. Based on output of time tracking, develop indirect cost plan and get approval from HUD. Use approved method to address questioned costs

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: December 31, 2013

Finding ref Finding caption:

number: 5 The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance

with time and effort requirements for its Lead-Based Paint Grant.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting

W 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Create Excel tool to use for tracking employee time. Based on output of time tracking, develop indirect cost plan and get approval from HUD. Use approved method to address questioned costs.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: December 31, 2013

Finding ref

Finding caption:

number: 6

The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with cash management requirements for its Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Pam Dolan, Director of Accounting W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd. Spokane, WA 99201

Spokane, vvA 9920 (509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

Establish a new city-wide process for ensuring that any draws of federal grant dollars occur after the grant expense has been paid. This process will eliminate any cash balances.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: December 31, 2013

Finding ref number:

Finding caption:

7

The City did not have adequate internal controls to ensure compliance with federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Kim Bustos

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

The City acknowledges the compliance error with federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements and will implement the following corrective action plan to address the auditor's concern:

The City will implement additional controls related to its CSO (combined sewer overflow) tank
projects that ensure that all projects that may involve loan funding contain Davis-Bacon
language. Engineering and accounting staff are more aware of these requirements so the
finding was not repeated in subsequent years.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: 12/31/16

Finding ref number:

Finding caption:

8

The City did not have adequate internal controls in place to ensure accurate financial reporting of its Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Name, address, and telephone of auditee contact person:

Kim Bustos

W. 808 Spokane Falls Blvd.

Spokane, WA 99201

(509) 625-6034

Corrective action the auditee plans to take in response to the finding:

The City acknowledges the error in the SEFA and will implement the following corrective action plan to address the auditor's concerns:

- Enhanced communication with and oversight by the City's Grants Management and Financial Assistance Department.
- The city hired a Grants & Contracts Financial Assistance Manager position who will oversee the preparation of the SEFA.
- Additional OMB Circular A-133 training will be sought for accounting staff that are directly related to grant accounting.

Anticipated date to complete the corrective action: 12/31/16

ABOUT THE STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The State Auditor's Office is established in the state's Constitution and is part of the executive branch of state government. The State Auditor is elected by the citizens of Washington and serves four-year terms.

We work with our audit clients and citizens to achieve our vision of government that works for citizens, by helping governments work better, cost less, deliver higher value, and earn greater public trust.

In fulfilling our mission to hold state and local governments accountable for the use of public resources, we also hold ourselves accountable by continually improving our audit quality and operational efficiency and developing highly engaged and committed employees.

As an elected agency, the State Auditor's Office has the independence necessary to objectively perform audits and investigations. Our audits are designed to comply with professional standards as well as to satisfy the requirements of federal, state, and local laws.

Our audits look at financial information and compliance with state, federal and local laws on the part of all local governments, including schools, and all state agencies, including institutions of higher education. In addition, we conduct performance audits of state agencies and local governments as well as <u>fraud</u>, state <u>whistleblower</u> and <u>citizen hotline</u> investigations.

The results of our work are widely distributed through a variety of reports, which are available on our <u>website</u> and through our free, electronic <u>subscription</u> service.

We take our role as partners in accountability seriously, and provide training and technical assistance to governments, and have an extensive quality assurance program.

Contact information for the State Auditor's Office	
Deputy Director for Communications	Adam Wilson
	Adam.Wilson@sao.wa.gov
	(360) 902-0367
Public Records requests	PublicRecords@sao.wa.gov
Main telephone	(360) 902-0370
Toll-free Citizen Hotline	(866) 902-3900
Website	www.sao.wa.gov